## BEFORE THE

## CITIZENS REDISTRICTING COMMISSION

State Capitol, Room 2040 Sacramento, CA 95814

TUESDAY, MARCH 15, 2011 9:00 A.M.

Reported by: Peter Petty

#### **APPEARANCES**

## LEGAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT:

Angelo Ancheta
Maria Blanco
Stanley Forbes
Michael Ward present for
Member Jodie Filkins Webber

## OTHER COMMISSIONERS PRESENT:

Cynthia Dai

## STAFF PRESENT:

Kirk Miller, Legal Counsel Janeece Sargis, Administrative Assistant Dan Claypool, Executive Director

ALSO PRESENT:

#### PUBLIC COMMENT:

Dr. Dan Bronstein [ph.]
Eugene Lee, Asian Pacific American Legal Center

# Legal Advisory Committee Meeting

Tuesday, March 15, 2011 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

INDE	i X			Page
1. Retention of Voting Rights	Counsel			4
The Legal Advisory Committee responses to the Request for VRA counsel and select consideration on March 17 <sup>th</sup>	or Informati a group for	on issue		
Public Comment	6, 33, 54,	68, 83,	96, 12	7, 261
Adjournment				266
Certificate of Reporter				267

- 2 MARCH 15, 2011 9:09 A.M.
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, it looks like we're on
- 4 the record. Good morning. This is a meeting of the
- 5 Legal Advisory Committee for the Citizens Redistricting
- 6 Commission. Why don't we begin by calling the roll.
- 7 MS. SARGIS: Commissioner Blanco Here;
- 8 Commissioner Filkins Webber Absent; Commissioner Forbes
- 9 Here; Commissioner Ancheta Here; Commissioner Ward -
- 10 Here.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: We would also note that
- 12 Commissioner Cynthia Dai has joined us, as well, for this
- 13 meeting. Commissioner Ward has volunteered to step in
- 14 today because Commissioner Filkins Webber, who normally
- 15 sits on the Committee, is unable to join us this morning.
- 16 And Commissioner Ward is a member of the Republican Party
- 17 and we're trying to maintain the party balance for
- 18 today's meeting.
- We have one item on the agenda this morning,
- 20 which is to review applications for the Voting Rights Act
- 21 Attorney position. This is a position that will be
- 22 subject either to a contract with that particular firm or
- 23 attorney, or possibly even an employment relationship,
- 24 but we have not limited necessarily the scope of how we
- 25 are looking at the applications, or how we are looking at

1	the	relationshi	p with	the	Commission.	So	, any	number	of
---	-----	-------------	--------	-----	-------------	----	-------	--------	----

- 2 outcomes are possible here.
- 3 This is an Advisory Committee, so we are today
- 4 tasked with reviewing the applications that have been
- 5 submitted, we will be making recommendations for
- 6 interviewing which will be the next step in the process
- 7 so that, on Thursday, the 17<sup>th</sup>, this Committee will meet
- 8 again, presumably we will narrow the pool to a smaller
- 9 number of Applicants, we will have interviews on
- 10 Thursday, the 17<sup>th</sup>; again, ideally we will have narrowed
- 11 that even further and we'll present a smaller number of
- 12 candidates to the full Commission, which will conduct an
- 13 interview on Friday. And ideally, again, we will have a
- 14 final decision as of that date.
- We, I think at the outset wanted to have a little
- 16 bit of discussion about the process for reviewing the
- 17 applications, there have been, as far as I know, nine
- 18 applications that were submitted to the Commission,
- 19 copies, I believe, were available online and a limited
- 20 number are available here in the room. Those of you who
- 21 are interested can certainly consult those copies. We
- 22 had some ideas, but lets' talk a little bit about it
- 23 upfront of how we're going to go through the
- 24 applications. We certainly will want to spend a little
- 25 bit of time on each application, but because we are going

- 1 to narrow the number and, of course, there are a number
- 2 of us here and we may have differences of opinion on how
- 3 we might rank, I think it would be helpful initially to
- 4 have some discussion about the process actually, I'm
- 5 taking something out of order is there any member of
- 6 the public who would like to comment on any matters
- 7 pertinent to the Legal Committee, but not specifically
- 8 dealing with an application before the committee? So,
- 9 we'll have opportunity for specific applicants in due
- 10 course, but wants to address the committee on a matter
- 11 relevant to the committee, but not on the applications,
- 12 to come forward. So, one individual? Why don't you come
- 13 up? The time limit is basically five minutes.
- DR. BRONSTEIN: Good morning. My name is Dr. Dan
- 15 Bronstein and I live at 1401 El Capitan Street in Davis,
- 16 California. I'm a friend of a friend and sort of far
- 17 neighbor of Mr. Tony Bernhard. Tony sent the Commission
- 18 an e-mail yesterday, but can't be here today to read his
- 19 testimony, so he asked me to read the following
- 20 statement: "The Voting Rights Act Counsel must be free
- 21 of actual or perceived conflicts. This is why the
- 22 Commission must apply the conflict provisions set forth
- 23 in Proposition 11. The text of Proposition 11
- 24 contemplates those conflict provisions should apply to
- 25 consultants hired by the Commission. Now, I agree with

- 1 comments made by Commissioner Filkins Webber at the
- 2 February 24<sup>th</sup> Commission meeting where she said that
- 3 conflict of interest provisions shall apply to the
- 4 selection of counsel, not may apply to Voting Rights
- 5 counsel. There is no need to waive any potential
- 6 conflict here since so many well qualified attorneys have
- 7 applied who do not have any conflicts. However, several
- 8 bidders do have disabling conflicts under Prop. 11:
- 9 Nielson, Merksamer, Parrinello, Gross & Leoni Ms. Leoni
- 10 was a registered state lobbyist in the last 10 years.
- 11 The firm is also a registered lobbying firm. These are
- 12 disabling conflicts. Ms. Leoni and firm have represented
- 13 the Republican Party and Republican leaning interest
- 14 groups, including the Florida Senate, which is run by
- 15 Republicans, and the American Legislative Exchange
- 16 Council, a Republican leading organization of members of
- 17 State Legislatures as far as redistricting matters. That
- 18 is a disabling conflict. Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher Dan
- 19 Kolkey has been a member of the Central Committee of the
- 20 State Republican Party in the last 10 years; this is a
- 21 disabling conflict. He also was the Legal Affairs
- 22 Secretary for Governor Wilson, a well known Republican
- 23 Governor. White & Case Aalok Sharma and John Sturgeon,
- 24 representing the Republican Legislative Caucuses during
- 25 litigation surrounding the 2001 Legislative Districting

- 1 Plans, that is a disabling conflict. Finally, Arent Fox
- 2 Steve Haskins worked for the Assembly Republicans
- 3 during the last round of redistricting, that is a
- 4 disabling conflict. These attorneys have clear conflicts
- 5 under Proposition 11 and should be disqualified."
- 6 That is Mr. Bernhard's statement. Thank you for
- 7 giving me the opportunity to appear in his place.
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Thank you, Dr. Bronstein. Are
- 9 there any additional comments from the public at this
- 10 point? Okay, again, we will have further public
- 11 opportunities for public comment throughout the day in
- 12 terms of individual applicants and discussion that the
- 13 Commission will be undertaking today. And Mr. Miller,
- 14 our Chief Counselor, Mr. Miller, has joined us, as well,
- 15 so we will at this point discuss our process, again, our
- 16 nine applications, and we want to narrow that down
- 17 hopefully at least by half so we can have a manageable
- 18 number of interviews on Thursday. Does anybody want to
- 19 chime in? I know there have been some ideas that have
- 20 been sort of tossed around and we haven't finalized any
- 21 particular process yet. No doubt, we do have to undergo
- 22 some ranking and have a cut point in terms of applicants
- 23 that we will interview on Thursday, and those that we
- 24 won't. So, does anybody want to start in on the process
- 25 suggestion? Commissioner Blanco.

1	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Well, I'll just propose
2	something and then we'll see where we go. I think one
3	possible way we could do this is to decide - have the
4	Advisory Committee members each select four, either a
5	firm or an individual, four applicants, to be brought
6	back for interviews on Thursday the 18th [sic], and see
7	if we coincide on those, if there might be consensus on
8	the same four, and if we each had a different four, then
9	I think we could do some kind of - we could do some kind
10	of preference voting for the four that remain to see if
11	we have some top ranked that coincide, again, or we could
12	do five that we all want to keep and then do a rank order
13	for three or something like that; in other words, some
14	combination of first doing a first straw assessment of
15	four or five, we can discuss how many, to be brought back
16	for an interview, and then what we do if there is no

- 17 consensus. That's just to open the conversation.
- 18 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. Commissioner Ward.
- 19 COMMISSIONER WARD: Thank you. I think
- 20 Commissioner Blanco has got a great idea. It seems like
- 21 lessons learned to date with the Commission is that we've
- 22 tried this a variety of ways and it seems like one of the
- 23 most effective has been for each Commissioner to list
- 24 their top in this case probably five candidates and
- 25 then account for those to see who the top you know,

- 1 rank order those as we list them, and then we can
- 2 determine from there where we sit, if we want to there
- 3 might be clear distinctions as we found in the past, and
- 4 then determine who we want to invite for an interview,
- 5 but I think an initial straw is a good way to go, and I
- 6 would just suggest each Commissioner list their top five
- 7 because, as we've seen in the past, the general number of
- 8 interviews we've held for other positions, has been
- 9 around four, and we generally seem to err on the side of
- 10 around four candidates, so it seems like we ought to list
- 11 five being that sometimes our third and fourth are
- 12 divergently different, and it seems like we seem to find
- 13 some common ground in the fit. So, if we start with
- 14 that, we might save some time.
- 15 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Forbes, do you
- 16 have any -
- 17 COMMISSIONER FORBES: No, I'm satisfied. I think
- 18 we need to get four or five, and then we can I would
- 19 like to hear from staff, though, before we actually make
- 20 our initial cut, I would like to get staff's reaction
- 21 before I make my final my choice of four or five.
- 22 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Sure. Okay.
- 23 COMMISSIONER FORBES: If staff has comments.
- 24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Mr. Miller, I think you can
- 25 chime in at this point.

1 MR	. MILLER:	Just a	couple	of	preliminaries.	₩e
------	-----------	--------	--------	----	----------------	----

- 2 prepared for you some suggested criteria for your
- 3 evaluation and I just have copies of that, if you wish to
- 4 refer to it. And, also, we've prepared a sheet that
- 5 might be helpful to the discussions today. This sheet
- 6 lists the firms in alphabetical order, that is the sole
- 7 criteria for the list is the alphabet. And then, I'll
- 8 just note that somehow on the list, Gibson, Dunn wasn't
- 9 shown, so I just penciled that into the correct
- 10 alphabetical order, and then, in a very shorthand form,
- 11 have tried to summarize the criteria that are described
- 12 in a little more detail in the attached sheet. So, that
- 13 may be helpful to you in the process.
- I also wanted to note, at the Commission's
- 15 request, we also posted this job as an in-house job for
- 16 Voting Rights Act lawyer. We posted that broadly, we
- 17 received a relatively small number of applicants. I
- 18 haven't provided you those resumes because none of the
- 19 applicants who responded had Voting Rights Act
- 20 experience. Some of them are State employees and,
- 21 obviously, we will provide those to you if you wish, but
- 22 it seemed like a closed session was more appropriate for
- 23 that, for confidentiality, and given the fact that there
- 24 really isn't a comparison in the experience of those who
- 25 applied for an in-house position and these firms, I

	1	wasn't	sure	you'd	want	to	take	that	additional	ste	p.
--	---	--------	------	-------	------	----	------	------	------------	-----	----

- 2 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, thank you. Now, are
- 3 these criteria and the sheet available to the public at
- 4 this point? Or just for the Commission right now?
- 5 MR. MILLER: We will make them available to the
- 6 public.
- 7 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, thank you. Well, let
- 8 me, since we're in the process, let me just quickly go
- 9 through these criteria so the public is aware of -
- MR. MILLER: Excuse me, they have been posted.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Oh, I'm sorry, never mind,
- 12 then, as long as they've been posted and copies are
- 13 available.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: There are some extras here.
- 15 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: We have some extras, as well,
- 16 very good. Okay, and again, for those in the public who
- 17 are just sort of listening in, but don't have a copy,
- 18 there are various criteria that we will be reviewing.
- 19 Among them are experience and knowledge around Section 2
- 20 of the Federal Voting Rights Act, Section 5 of the Voting
- 21 Rights Act, experience with various types of
- 22 Constitutional cases, Equal Protection analyses involving
- 23 what is known as a Shaw v. Reno and Miller v. Johnson
- 24 line of cases, experience with the 15<sup>th</sup> Amendment, which
- 25 protects the right to vote under the Constitution, I

- 1 guess racial discrimination and the right to vote,
- 2 various redistricting experience, experience advising
- 3 governmental bodies, and various areas of capacity,
- 4 including the ability to work with a Commission with
- 5 multiple members, advisory committees, Chief Counsel,
- 6 staff, ability to attend multiple Input Meetings, a very
- 7 important criteria for them being able to provide work
- 8 product and advice under very short deadlines, and then
- 9 the ability to develop an evidentiary record and, as
- 10 needed, work with the litigation defense team if there's
- 11 any subsequent litigation. And then we also have
- 12 additional areas looking at cost, a very important factor
- 13 in terms of the Commission's work, and any actual or
- 14 potential conflicts of interest that may exist. And we
- 15 are attempting, as much as possible, certainly, to comply
- 16 with the requirements of the Voters First Act in terms of
- 17 conflicts. There are existing conflict requirements that
- 18 apply to the Commissioners and the Commission itself has
- 19 adopted a policy regarding staff that requires us to look
- 20 carefully at the conflict requirements that are also
- 21 applicable to Commissioners and, as necessary, to
- 22 disqualify an applicant if we feel those conflicts are
- 23 sufficient.
- Okay, so do we have I'm sorry, Commissioner
- 25 Forbes.

COMMISSIONER FORBES:	I	just	have	one	question,
----------------------	---	------	------	-----	-----------

- 2 again of staff. We heard some comments from Dr.
- 3 Bronstein regarding conflicts and whether certain
- 4 applicants should be conflicted out of our
- 5 considerations. Does staff have any comment on that?
- 6 MR. MILLER: In light of the policy that was
- 7 prepared, the task is really for the Commission to look
- 8 at the actual conflict against the policy and, I think,
- 9 make a judgment that's not necessarily a legal judgment,
- 10 but one within your discretion within the confines of the
- 11 policy.
- 12 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Now, at least what I'm able
- 13 to read out of this, we don't have the sort of background
- 14 representation maybe I missed it, but you made
- 15 reference to "counsel had," had participated in
- 16 representing, the Legislature representing Republicans,
- 17 or whatever, I don't know if that is in this data. Is
- 18 it?
- 19 MR. MILLER: Yeah, as part of the Request for
- 20 Information, we requested firms to describe where they
- 21 had a potential conflict, and I think they've done a good
- 22 job in responding to that question.
- 23 COMMISSIONER FORBES: All right, thank you.
- 24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: So at this point, to address
- 25 let's address an agreement that, at least initially, we

- 1 want to take sort of a straw vote among the committee
- 2 members and then have some discussion after that
- 3 regarding whether there's any conflicts, or concurrences,
- 4 and then if there's any reservations and they exist, we
- 5 can discuss individual applicants as needed.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Just on the conflicts, I
- 7 think most of it is in the applications, Commissioner
- 8 Forbes. There are some things that I think were
- 9 mentioned that are not. I know I did my research on all
- 10 the applicants beyond what was in the applications and
- 11 there are some other things that are not necessarily in
- 12 the applications. So, I think my suggestion would be
- 13 that we use our discretion, but maybe if we move forward
- 14 to the next stage that we do a more thorough analysis in
- 15 our own look at the conflicts if we get to that point.
- 16 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, does anyone want to go
- 17 first? I actually didn't look at my fifth because I only
- 18 had four. So I have like a little extra time if we're
- 19 doing five.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Is this just for are
- 21 these just notes for ourselves?
- MR. MILLER: That's correct.
- 23 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Okay.
- 24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: So, if somebody has a five,
- 25 but I want to take another look at my list again, I have

1	а	top	four.	Or,	do	vou	want	to	take	iust	а	few	minute

- 2 to recess and then come back on the record?
- 3 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Do we have to have five?
- 4 MR. MILLER: Occasionally in life you get a lot
- 5 of discretion. And you know, the important thing is that
- 6 all these applications have been available to the public
- 7 and they've been available to you to consider, and you
- 8 have no obligation to bring back any particular number,
- 9 or to nominate any particular number. I think it does
- 10 make sense to, actually, you might start without ranking
- 11 your top four or five and, indeed, I think it's fair for
- 12 one Commissioner to have five, and another to have four,
- 13 but just to see where those names fall out and then
- 14 perhaps, after that, begin the discussion of the merits
- 15 of each of those, and I would suggest only after you've
- 16 discussed them that you make a determination as to the
- 17 actual number that you want to bring back on Thursday
- 18 because, you know, it is a substantial task for the firm
- 19 to come up and there may be more clarity about the top
- 20 two than we have now, but I think those things just it
- 21 makes sense to make the decisions incrementally based on
- 22 where people seem to be in their view of the firms.
- CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, I'll start. Given that,
- 24 I can start if no one else wants to sort of jump in.
- 25 Well, first of all, just as a comment on the pool, this

1			~~~~+	m a a 1	o €	lia	1 m m	aninian	
1	LS à	a realiv	great	DOOT	OT	applicants.	T11 III√	ODINION.	

- 2 think this presents us with a number of applicants who
- 3 have direct experience on the Voting Rights Act, as well
- 4 as all of them seem to have strong backgrounds, at least
- 5 on more general election law, as well, although some are
- 6 stronger than others. I think this pool is also a very
- 7 interesting pool because we have a number of if you
- 8 want more to categorize some of these applicants, I think
- 9 a good variety of types of firms and attorneys and
- 10 consultants because we have a range here which includes -
- 11 one is a number of applicants who are former Department
- 12 of Justice Voting Section Attorneys who have quite a bit
- 13 of experience working with the Federal Government and
- 14 with compliance issues, are now doing consulting work, or
- 15 individual practices. We have what might be called
- 16 "boutique" firms, or at least one boutique firm, where
- 17 they specialize in election law and Voting Rights law, so
- 18 they have quite a bit of experience in those areas of
- 19 law, and then we have a number of very large firms, some
- 20 of the largest in the country, in the world, that have a
- 21 lot of variety in their practices, and include among them
- 22 political law and election law, and Voting Rights, as
- 23 well. So, I think this a great pool to work with, so I
- 24 think we have a lot of different choices. And I was
- 25 also, at least in my review, some of these differences,

- 1 not that they're entirely apples and oranges, and we do
- 2 have to ultimately take the best candidate, but I think
- 3 it gives the Commission a lot of options in terms of the
- 4 types of attorneys. And that's sort of part of my
- 5 consideration because, even though I'm going to put out
- 6 about four or five names here, I think, given my list
- 7 here, I think there are probably at least one from each
- 8 category that sort of gives the choice to the full
- 9 Commission in terms of types of counsel. And each will
- 10 carry sort of an advantage and disadvantage. I think,
- 11 certainly, with a solo practitioner, we would have a lot
- 12 of questions regarding, you know, resources, capacity,
- 13 and the ability to do the work with the Commission. With
- 14 a larger firm, although a number of the firms have
- 15 indicated that they would reduce their fees, there's
- 16 always a concern that, well, can we afford this legal
- 17 help, even though it's certainly excellent legal or
- 18 excellent law firms that, if the firms were charging full
- 19 price, we would have some challenges there.
- 20 So, let me list my top candidates, and this is
- 21 not in any particular order here. Maybe consistent with
- 22 my categories, I'll just list a couple. I thought that
- 23 Gerald Hebert, who sort of fits into the category of a
- 24 former DOJ attorney, would be very solid, a lot of
- 25 experience on both Section 5 and Section 2; GRD

- 1 Consulting, which is Professor Daniels, Gilda Daniels'
- 2 consulting firm, again, someone that has quite a bit of
- 3 experience having worked with the Justice Department's
- 4 Voting Rights Section, is now she's an academic, but I
- 5 think this consulting firm is part of her practice
- 6 outside of the formal academic setting; I'm going to
- 7 throw in the pool Nielson, Merksamer, even though I share
- 8 some concerns regarding the conflicts policy, I want to
- 9 talk about some of that, but I think in terms of
- 10 experience, they are certainly highly qualified in terms
- 11 of having worked on Voting Rights litigation and advising
- 12 a lot of different jurisdictions on compliance with the
- 13 Voting Rights Act; Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher falls into
- 14 that sort of third category, a large firm that has
- 15 multiple practice areas, but has, I think, relevant
- 16 experience in terms of the Voting Rights Act; and I'm
- 17 going to stop there, actually. So, those are my four.
- 18 So, does anyone want to go next?
- 19 COMMISSIONER WARD: I'm happy to.
- 20 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay.
- 21 COMMISSIONER WARD: Maybe I'll start with reading
- 22 in for Commissioner Filkins Webber. She had some
- 23 selections. Is it all right if I go ahead and enter
- 24 those for the record?
- MR. MILLER: I think so. She's not voting here,

- 1 but you can inform the Commission as to her feelings.
- 2 COMMISSIONER WARD: Sure. Thank you. Her top
- 3 five in no particular order were also Gilda Daniels,
- 4 White & Case, Munger, Tolles, Gibson, Dunn, and Nielson,
- 5 Merksamer & Leoni.
- 6 For myself, I'd like to consider Gibson, Dunn,
- 7 White & Case, Federal Compliance, also Gilda Daniels, and
- 8 Nielson, Merksamer & Leoni.
- 9 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I'm sorry, just because I'm --
- 10 could you repeat Commissioner Filkins Webber's five
- 11 again, please?
- 12 COMMISSIONER WARD: Absolutely. Gilda Daniels,
- 13 White & Case, Munger, Tolles, Gibson, Dunn, and Nielson,
- 14 Merksamer & Leoni.
- 15 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, thank you.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: And yours, Commissioner
- 17 Ward? I'm sorry.
- 18 COMMISSIONER WARD: Sure. Again, the five would
- 19 be Federal Compliance, Gilda Daniels, White & Case,
- 20 Gibson, Dunn, and Nielson, Merksamer & Leoni.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Okay, I can go ahead. I'm
- 22 just going to give top four, well, let me do five and I
- 23 won't do them in order at this point. My five are
- 24 Federal Compliance Consulting, Gilda Daniels, Gerald
- 25 Hebert, Munger, Tolles & Olson, and Gibson, Dunn.

- 1 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Okay, mine are Federal
- 2 Consulting, GRD Consulting, and Munger, Tolles & Olson.
- 3 I just had three.
- 4 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And I have sort of a fifth one
- 5 in there, but I would put Munger, Tolles as my fifth one,
- 6 but I'll throw it in there, if we're doing five, we're
- 7 not obligated to, obviously. Commissioner Dai, did you
- 8 want to add something?
- 9 COMMISSIONER DAI: No, I'm actually pretty happy
- 10 with your selections.
- 11 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Commissioner Ancheta, could
- 12 you repeat yours?
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Oh, sure. So, Gerald Hebert,
- 14 GRD Consulting, Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, Nielsen,
- 15 Merksamer, and Munger, Tolles.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Thanks.
- 17 COMMISSIONER WARD: Chairman, with that count, it
- 18 does look like that helped give us a pretty good straw
- 19 ranking of who we might want to consider. Based off of
- 20 that input, Gilda Daniels received five considerations
- 21 and we should put her at the top, with the most, and
- 22 Munger, Tolles & Olson and Gibson, Dunn both had four,
- 23 which would round out our top three, and then there was a
- 24 tie for third with Federal Compliance, and Nielson,
- 25 Merksamer and Leoni with three.

CHAIRMAN ANCHETA:	Okay.	So,	in	terms	of
-------------------	-------	-----	----	-------	----

- 2 process, and again, we're not what Commissioner Ward
- 3 went through is not a ranking relative to or any
- 4 relative ranking, it's simply indicating the number of
- 5 votes that each firm or attorney received, based on the
- 6 four members of the Committee today. Again, repeating
- 7 that, GRD Consulting had five let's just list the top
- 8 ones so GRD Consulting had five, Munger, Tolles & Olson
- 9 had four, Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher had four, Federal
- 10 Compliance Consulting had three, Nielsen, Merksamer, et
- 11 al., three, Gerald Hebert, two, and then White & Case,
- 12 two. And we had no votes for Arent Fox and Best, Best &
- 13 Krieger. Thank you for doing that, Commissioner Ward,
- 14 it's very helpful.
- Okay, well, how shall we proceed? Again, we have
- 16 a number of candidates who got a lot of votes and, maybe
- 17 just for purposes of advancing them, I'm sort of happy to
- 18 discuss all of them, but at least, for example, for GRD
- 19 Consulting, if we want to go through sort of relating
- 20 ranking, we may want to discuss each of these, but we can
- 21 also sort of proceed and just say, well, maybe some of
- 22 the top ones, given the number of votes, could simply
- 23 advance. I think we should probably discuss all of them,
- 24 so the public is aware of some of the merits and the
- 25 strengths and weaknesses of each firm. There are a

- 1 couple ways we can proceed.
- 2 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I do think, though, I mean,
- 3 that it's likely that three of them are going to go
- 4 forward and I would like to have the discussion revolve
- 5 around whether we're going to do three or five, and then
- 6 discuss whether or not the two three's are both going to
- 7 advance. I think that something that I want to bring up
- 8 again is that, and we've had this in other discussions in
- 9 other contexts, appearance matters. And I am very
- 10 cautious about proposing someone who has very strong
- 11 party identification. I think that gets us into a place
- 12 we don't want to go.
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay.
- 14 COMMISSIONER FORBES: So I just make that
- 15 observation as we discuss the five.
- 16 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Sure. Okay, so one point that
- 17 you brought up initially, which is that we may want at
- 18 this point to narrow it further, or at least discuss how
- 19 many applicants we want to advance to Thursday's
- 20 interview round, and I think you threw out the number
- 21 three, but that's not necessarily dispositive, but I
- 22 quess we should have a discussion about whether we should
- 23 further narrow it down to a smaller number of applicants.
- 24 COMMISSIONER DAI: I would say that we should and
- 25 I actually would be interested in discussing the couple

- 1 that we may want to eliminate and start that way,
- 2 instead, and then we can talk about the merits of the
- 3 ones remaining and see whether there's three or four.
- 4 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Uh huh, right.
- 6 COMMISSIONER WARD: I think that's a great idea,
- 7 I concur with that. It seems like, again, with the
- 8 considerations given with the straw pool, the top three
- 9 firms showing the most considerations are pretty clear.
- 10 It seems to me like we could, being that we held the poll
- 11 for a reason, simply decide if we wanted to, again,
- 12 invite the fourth or fifth, and determine which one of
- 13 those we would want to do at that point. But, if we have
- 14 one, two, and three clearly separated through our
- 15 consideration poll, then I prefer to move them forward
- 16 and move on.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BLANO: So, I think we should
- 18 eliminate from consideration and discussion the two that
- 19 received only two votes if people are okay with that.
- 20 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, and that would be Hebert
- 21 and -
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Hebert and White & Case.
- 23 So then that leaves us with five and the question is, do
- 24 we want to narrow that? Or leave it at five?
- 25 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. Well, I would again be

1	inclined	to	look	at	а	lower	number,	I'm	not	sure	if	it'	S

- 2 three or four, but I definitely want to reduce the number
- 3 from a five. I also think five going to four is not a
- 4 big change, but I'd like to have some discussion,
- 5 certainly, on the merits of the applicants. Now, this is
- 6 a suggestion, we might want to start with a conflicts
- 7 discussion because that may eliminate some we have
- 8 concerns about, I think we do know, and as public comment
- 9 noted, there are a couple of applicants who have
- 10 connections with major parties, and again, that's not an
- 11 automatic disqualifier, but it's certainly something we
- 12 want to take a very close look at. So, shall we start in
- on a couple of those applications?
- 14 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yes.
- 15 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Does anybody want to start?
- 16 COMMISSIONER WARD: I can start if you'd like.
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay.
- 18 COMMISSIONER WARD: It seems like what we're
- 19 considering at this point, according to the Federal
- 20 Compliance and Nielson, Merksamer, et al., and I think
- 21 personally Nielson, Merksamer, who were in my top five,
- 22 largely because it seems unique capabilities that they
- 23 stood out from the rest, that they offer not only
- 24 experience, and all of the criteria listed, but also what
- 25 their ability and willing scope to provide Maptitude

- 1 support, and not only technical input, and provide a
- 2 legal opinion to it, but provide options, legal options
- 3 in the form of map data. I thought that was a very
- 4 critical key skill set that they offered, that helped
- 5 them stand out. And as a general statement, I know with
- 6 all the staff we've hired, there's a general
- 7 understanding that, as we get more specialized in the
- 8 staff and positions that we're looking for and to support
- 9 the Commission needs, that's a specialized field, and
- 10 it's very hard to find someone with no baggage, that
- 11 brings absolutely no perception of having ever worked for
- 12 any party, or have any perception of a conflict of
- 13 interest, that also has the level of skill and experience
- 14 that this Commission expects and needs. So, I completely
- 15 agree that the conflict of interest is very important and
- 16 of the utmost concern, I think it's important, though, to
- 17 note that with broad experience in these areas is going
- 18 to come some perceptions, perhaps, of an inability to be
- 19 impartial, or a tilting of some sort. But I don't think
- 20 that, in and of itself is a reason not to consider them,
- 21 at least to the open Commission.
- 22 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. Other Commissioners
- 23 care to comment on this particular applicant at this
- 24 point? Yes.
- 25 COMMISSIONER DAI: So, I agree that this firm

1	does	seem	to	have	some	issues	with	our	conflicts	policy.

- 2 but I think a mitigating factor was the fact that they
- 3 were lead counsel for Prop. 11 and 20. So, that would be
- 4 one mitigating factor.
- 5 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. Commissioner Blanco?
- 6 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I have two conflict
- 7 concerns, one that has been stated, I think by the
- 8 public, and also my own, which is the fact that the firm
- 9 is actually registered as a lobbying firm with the
- 10 California Legislature. For me, even if it wasn't that
- 11 they also represented a particular party in California, a
- 12 firm being registered as a lobbying firm, I think, means
- 13 that we are bringing along a lot of other people in the
- 14 process. I mean, it's not listed here, and we didn't ask
- 15 them to, but all the clients that are represented by the
- 16 firm in their lobbying capacity, but it makes me -
- 17 without a complete listing, and just I suspect we have a
- 18 firm that represents a lot of entities that have a stake
- 19 in the political process in, perhaps, a partisan way, I
- 20 don't know. But the firm itself being a lobbying firm
- 21 with this Legislature worries me in terms of both actual
- 22 conflicts, some of which we may not know about, but also
- 23 perception wise. It's tough because I agree with
- 24 Commissioner Ward, their experience, particularly their
- 25 Section 5 experience, is great and, you know, very hands

- 1 on, and they obviously know California and know
- 2 California redistricting very well.
- 3 The other conflict, though, why I didn't advance
- 4 them to an interview, is the fact that in this round of
- 5 redistricting, they have clients already, and most of
- 6 them are smaller school districts and water districts and
- 7 irrigation districts, some Board of Ed., but they also
- 8 represent San Diego County in this round, Tulare County
- 9 in this round, Monterey County in this round, and Merced
- 10 County in this round, and one of the things we're going
- 11 to have to be dealing with in the drawing of the maps is
- 12 having to deal with situations about all kinds of county
- 13 issues, do we keep counties intact, do we separate
- 14 counties? I mean, we haven't gotten to that, but
- 15 counties and how you handle counties in mappings is
- 16 always an issue. And I think the fact that the firm -
- 17 and I don't know for a fact, I got the impression it was
- 18 either Ms. Leoni or her partners who actually represent
- 19 those counties, the people that would be involved with
- 20 our work, for me, is another kind of conflict of why I
- 21 couldn't move them forward for an interview.
- 22 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, other Commissioner
- 23 Forbes, did you want to comment?
- 24 COMMISSIONER FORBES: No, nothing further.
- 25 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Ward.

COMMISSIONER WARD:	Yeah, I	think	this	is	а	great
--------------------	---------	-------	------	----	---	-------

- 2 discussion and is very fair. But, again, now, with this
- 3 particular firm, discussing whether or not it's worthy to
- 4 advance them to the interview stage, I think, for myself,
- 5 fairly clear that they're worthy of interviewing and
- 6 consideration in light of that, as the public themselves
- 7 can see by looking at the different firms that submitted,
- 8 those sources of conflict of interest seem to be the
- 9 majority that did reply. So, again, as I kind of
- 10 discussed before, there is a little bit of an expectation
- 11 of there being some muddy hands when it comes to getting
- 12 the level of expertise we're looking for, for this
- 13 Commission. So, in and of itself, I don't believe that
- 14 any of those conflicts of interest are disqualifying
- 15 factors. The lobbyist's position is something that is
- 16 certainly worthy of discussion, but I do think it's
- 17 important to note that the Registered Lobbyist, as
- 18 listed, one, which would be Leoni, and they have offered
- 19 remedies in the form of being able to firewall her out;
- 20 in other words, there are options to deal with that. Mr.
- 21 Parrinello and Mr. Skinnell, it says, are not registered
- 22 lobbyists and they have not represented candidates for
- 23 partisan office, except occasionally in enforcement
- 24 proceedings before California Fair Political Practices
- 25 Commission. So, being that there are potential remedies

1	£		7 ~ ~ ~ -			~~~£7.4~	~ =	
1	LOr,	aı	ieast,	addressing	unese	CONTILCUS	OT	interest,

- 2 and understanding that most firms bring similar conflicts
- 3 of interest to the table, I don't think that, in and of
- 4 itself, that this disqualifies them for at least a
- 5 further interview, being that they are certainly a
- 6 leading candidate when it comes to skill sets and
- 7 capabilities that they can bring to the Commission. You
- 8 know, a statement that really stood out, too, given
- 9 their, I think, non-debatable depth of experience in
- 10 these matters is and considering what is our goal -
- 11 what is it that we desire out of this, which is excellent
- 12 unbiased Voting Rights Act and legal guidance and
- 13 justification for the lines as we draw, that will
- 14 withstand contests, is that with their broad experience,
- 15 they boast a redistricting plan for a public entity, for
- 16 which the firm has been counsel, has ever been
- 17 successfully challenged in court, a redistricting plan
- 18 for a California public entity subject to Section 5, the
- 19 Voting Rights Act, of which the firm has been counsel,
- 20 has drawn an objection from the United States Attorney
- 21 General, that's what we want. And I just think that,
- 22 given their experience, make them worthy of an interview.
- 23 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yes, Commissioner Forbes.
- 24 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Yes. I agree with
- 25 Commissioner Ward. I mean, I am very troubled by the

- 1 lobbying component and I think that Ms. Leoni may not be
- 2 able to participate at all, we may have to look at this
- 3 application and just take her page off of it because of
- 4 her being because of her lobbying interest, and recent
- 5 lobbying interest. I did read and underline the same
- 6 passage that Commissioner Ward just wrote. I mean, it's
- 7 impressive that everything they've done has withstood
- 8 challenge.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Uh huh.
- 10 COMMISSIONER FORBES: And so, I would concur that
- 11 I think that at least we ought to hear what they have to
- 12 say.
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Blanco.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I would agree with that,
- 15 you know, if we're talking about moving forward for the
- 16 interview. I personally wouldn't, you know, I think
- 17 we're going to end up with a lot of people to interview,
- 18 and there are enough conflicts that I wouldn't go that
- 19 far with this firm, but I've got no opposition to
- 20 bringing them forward for an interview.
- 21 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: All right, so let me sort of
- 22 chime in. I agree with all that's been said in terms of
- 23 the potential conflicts, both party and lobbying-related,
- 24 and I do share Commissioner and this is actually a
- 25 concern I have with all of the applicants who do, in

- 1 fact, have the capacity to work with the State of
- 2 California, because that's a lot to do and if you're
- 3 going to be doing a lot of other work, we all know that
- 4 this is sort of the season for redistricting, so we
- 5 understand that a lot of people are sort of kicking it
- 6 into high gear, but we want not your undivided attention,
- 7 but close to full attention. But, again, I don't feel
- 8 that, at least at this point, I have enough information
- 9 to say this firm ought to be disqualified, but I do have
- 10 some serious concerns. I think we can get more
- 11 information and talk about what the possibilities would
- 12 be through the interviewing processes, and there's no
- 13 question that, in terms of the work they've done, they're
- 14 highly qualified to do the work, so I certainly agree
- 15 with the Commissioners on that point, this is a very
- 16 solid firm in terms of VRA experience.
- 17 Are there any members of the public who might
- 18 want to comment on this particular Applicant? We're not
- 19 sort of finalizing any decision, but since we're going
- 20 through them in sort of some order, do we have any public
- 21 comment here at this point? Okay, seeing none, are there
- 22 other issues we want to raise with some of the other
- 23 applicants, then, at least in terms of I'm sorry, is
- 24 there a comment? Mr. Lee, did you want to join us for a
- 25 comment? Sure.

1	MR.	LEE:	Up	here?
---	-----	------	----	-------

- 2 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah.
- 3 MR. LEE: Good morning, Honorable Commissioners.
- 4 I'm Eugene Lee with the Asian Pacific American Legal
- 5 Center. And I wanted to provide some comments which are
- 6 both general in nature and with respect to this
- 7 particular applicant.
- 8 In terms of the general comment I wanted to make,
- 9 which I think applies to this applicant, as well as other
- 10 applicants, it's more to look at the work that applicants
- 11 have done in terms of consulting, jurisdictions drawing
- 12 lines, but I also think it's equally important to look at
- 13 the work that applicants have done defending against
- 14 efforts to vindicate both the Voting Rights Act, as well
- 15 as the California Voting Rights Act, which has been an
- 16 important supplement to the protections of the Federal
- 17 Voting Rights Act. So, I think I would request that the
- 18 Committee look at both work during the line drawing
- 19 process, but also efforts to guard jurisdictions against
- 20 potential liability or actual claims under the Voting
- 21 Rights Act, or California Voting Rights Act, that's very
- 22 important to look at.
- I also wanted just to make a comment on the idea
- 24 of a firewall for this particular applicant and one of
- 25 the attorneys, that when I looked at the application, it

- 1 did seem that Ms. Leoni, the Applicant, that it was
- 2 suggested be firewalled, would actually be doing most of
- 3 the work for this firm, and so I quess I just would
- 4 wonder how that would actually work in practice if Ms.
- 5 Leoni were unable to perform work on behalf of Nielson,
- 6 Merksamer, what would the firm actually be doing, given
- 7 that the firm is contemplating that she would be the one
- 8 to do Majority [inaudible].
- 9 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Thank you, Mr. Lee. Were
- 10 there any other members of the public who wish to comment
- 11 on this applicant? Okay, seeing none. Again, are there
- 12 now any other firms that we'd like to discuss in terms of
- 13 conflicts of interest? Commissioner Forbes?
- 14 COMMISSIONER FORBES: No, it's a question of
- 15 experience, not conflict of interest.
- 16 COMMISSIONER DAI: Do we want to discuss the next
- 17 lowest?
- 18 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And it doesn't have to it's
- 19 a fluid discussion. Just keep going.
- 20 COMMISSIONER WARD: I was just going to ask to
- 21 make sure that I'm on the same page with the panel here,
- 22 my understanding at this point is that we're in agreement
- 23 that we are interested in interviewing Gilda Daniels,
- 24 Munger, Tolles & Olson, Gibson, Dunn, and the previous
- 25 firm, Nielson, Merksamer, Parrinello, Gross & Leoni?

1	1 COMMISSIONER	FODDEC.	Uh huh.
J		FURBES.	un nun.

- 2 COMMISSIONER WARD: So, at this point, we've
- 3 agreed on four.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right.
- 5 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Right.
- 6 COMMISSIONER WARD: Okay, thank you. So -
- 7 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: So we're almost done.
- 8 COMMISSIONER DAI: Commissioner Ancheta, are you
- 9 comfortable with that?
- 10 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: If we're going with four, I'm
- 11 fine with four. I mean, if we want to narrow it down to
- 12 three, we have to narrow it, but if we're going with
- 13 four, I'm fine with that.
- 14 COMMISSIONER WARD: A fifth option, right, would
- 15 be the next highest would be Federal Compliance.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right, and I wanted to
- 17 speak to that, actually. You know, because I was part
- 18 of my thinking about Nielson also had to do with how many
- 19 we can actually move forward, and FCC was actually one of
- 20 my top three. So, you know, and how we get to those
- 21 difficult conversations.
- 22 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Sure.
- 23 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I thought that this
- 24 application, Mr. Adelson, just met so many of the
- 25 criteria that we've been discussing now for months in

1	terms	of,	vou	know	. I	remember	us	fantasizing	about	could

- 2 be attract a Senior DOJ attorney to this work, you know,
- 3 given that they tend to have the most experience in a
- 4 non-partisan setting on Voting Rights, and that they tend
- 5 to have both Section 2 and Section 5, and then I see that
- 6 he did this New York statewide, which is, you know, we
- 7 had talked about comparables in some ways about size and
- 8 diversity, and we have New York Statewide Legislative and
- 9 Congressional Statewide New York, which I really thought,
- 10 boy, that's pretty broad experience. And, in addition to
- 11 we had talked about submissions of Section 5, review of
- 12 Section 5, so -- also, in addition, a big plus for me was
- 13 the experience of this candidate with the Section 203,
- 14 the Minority Language provisions of the Voting Rights
- 15 Act, which are very important in California and nobody
- 16 else highlighted Section 203 in their application, which
- 17 I think is, again, something that is very important for
- 18 us. I went ahead and, I mean, I'm not sure whether I
- 19 should mention this, but when I was doing my own research
- 20 on these firms, I came across a Powerpoint that his firm
- 21 had done for the Navajo County Arizona Redistricting,
- 22 which I will recommend to everybody, it's an outstanding
- 23 Powerpoint that walks everybody that was dealing with
- 24 that redistricting, and as their attorney, through all
- 25 the steps that have to occur, including all the Input

- 1 Hearings, what you do at the Input Hearings, what
- 2 information you solicit, and I thought, you know, it was
- 3 very graphic that this person not only knows sort of the
- 4 law from a DOJ perspective, but now has worked with
- 5 clients that are in the same situation we are, of about
- 6 to go out into the Input process, and is very keen on
- 7 eliciting public input into the redistricting process.
- 8 So, I think I don't know why they didn't get more
- 9 votes, they were in my top votes, and I would like to see
- 10 them go forward for an interview.
- 11 COMMISSIONER DAI: If I voted, they were in my
- 12 top three, too.
- 13 COMMISSIONER WARD: I'll back you up on that
- 14 Commissioner Blanco. They're in my top three, as well,
- 15 and I had seen that Powerpoint that you speak of and was
- 16 equally impressed with it. And I think something else to
- 17 note about them is that there was other DOJ experience in
- 18 the applicant pool, and I think he is the only DOJ Team
- 19 Leader that actually had litigation experience and,
- 20 again, I'm not a lawyer, I've certainly worked with a
- 21 number of them to know that that is certainly a
- 22 perspective that's going to be important for us, to have
- 23 that litigation experience. And, you know, as a general
- 24 comment for the panel, I don't have any problem with
- 25 anything in five. I think we cannot be too contemplative

1	on t	his	issue	and	if	we	have	а	strong	candidate	in	а

- 2 fifth place here that's worthy of an interview, why not?
- 3 What do we have to lose other than a little bit of time?
- 4 COMMISSIONER DAI: I would like, hopefully, as
- 5 the Advisor to the Advisory Committee here, I would like
- 6 this Committee to consider reducing it down to three or
- 7 four in light of conflicts, and I actually would love to
- 8 hear some discussion on some of the other top candidates,
- 9 specifically with regard to conflicts because, as Mr.
- 10 Miller pointed out, it is a lot of trouble for these
- 11 folks to come out here, and if we're going to eliminate
- 12 them for conflicts, I think we should eliminate them now.
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Ward.
- 14 COMMISSIONER WARD: Thank you. The only issue I
- 15 have is, again, being an advisory panel here, and again,
- 16 you're on the panel at large, I think I would just be
- 17 leery it seems like we've done a good job of evaluating
- 18 these candidates on merit and where there is significant
- 19 concern, discussing that, and maybe I just personally
- 20 don't like the idea of going through that discussion and
- 21 limiting people away from the full panel, and giving them
- 22 an opportunity to evaluate those and make those kinds of
- 23 decisions. It seems like, to me, the purpose was to find
- 24 the cream of the great crop that we've been given, and
- 25 move on, and although I agree five interviews is -

1	COMMITCOTONIED	D 7 T 4	70 7
1	COMMISSIONER	DAT:	A LOT.

- 2 COMMISSIONER WARD: -- a lot, but it's consistent
- 3 with our interview models from the past and I think most
- 4 of us would agree that that's worked out just about
- 5 right, so limiting that from what it's been in the past,
- 6 I think, you know, might be unnecessary.
- 7 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, let me chime in because
- 8 I didn't give this candidate my initial vote, but I'm
- 9 happy to move him forward. I think, in my own mind, what
- 10 I was doing, and I mentioned this upfront, I was sort of
- 11 categorizing some of these applicants and there's no
- 12 question in my mind that Mr. Adelson is qualified to do
- 13 it, I was simply ranking I think if you look at sort of
- 14 the level of experience relative to some of the other
- 15 solo or small consulting firm practitioners, that I
- 16 thought he was not quite as highly ranked as the others,
- 17 based on the depth of experience, but I'm certainly happy
- 18 to move him forward for interviewing if other
- 19 Commissioners want to do that.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Commissioner Ancheta, could
- 21 you say more about that? Compared to who did you think
- 22 he had less experience? I'm just curious. Because I
- 23 think he had tremendous experience.
- 24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Oh, I thought Gerald Hebert
- 25 had more experience. I think Professor Daniels has

- 1 slightly more, but we could try to quantify that a bit
- 2 more, but I don't know, it's really nitpicking, I think
- 3 all three of those applicants have more than sufficient
- 4 experience to do the job. But, I think, again, in my own
- 5 sort of internal ranking, I was thinking, well, I've got
- 6 to kind of make some cuts here, and if I'm going to cut,
- 7 if I want to maybe take a look at a large firm option,
- 8 I'm going to have to just pick the top two in that sort
- 9 of small firm solo category. And, again, I haven't
- 10 worked out a very thorough sort of one to nine rating, so
- 11 I have no problem, again, given what's been said and my
- 12 own review of the application, that this is certainly a
- 13 strong applicant.
- 14 COMMISSIONER DAI: I'm kind of curious if any of
- 15 the other Commissioners would like to comment on Mr.
- 16 Hebert since he was also, you know, presumably an
- 17 independent and a lot of experience, curious why some of
- 18 you didn't rank him higher.
- 19 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I don't know if that's a
- 20 useful conversation at this point. No, I'm serious, then
- 21 we sort of I mean, I think we did our straw poll, you
- 22 know, we are trying to narrow it down. In fact, I know
- 23 that we're trying to be really deliberate, I would
- 24 suggest even now with two out that I would even suggest -
- 25 I agree with Commissioner Dai, I would like to narrow it

- 1 down and do sort of a top three with voting preference.
- 2 But it may be that this Advisory Committee is not
- 3 comfortable with that, especially since we are an
- 4 Advisory Committee, and that may be too big a role for
- 5 us.
- 6 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, Commissioner Ward.
- 7 COMMISSIONER WARD: Thank you. Just to rehash, I
- 8 think we had agreed already, right, on four, the panel
- 9 already made a determination that there was four
- 10 interviews we had agreed on, and I believe we were just
- 11 simply trying to determine at this point if we wanted to
- 12 open it up to a fifth for FCC. If I'm wrong, perhaps I
- 13 am, but that's where I thought we were at.
- 14 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Other thoughts? Yes,
- 15 Commissioner Blanco.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Well, my only concern with
- 17 that is I didn't quite see it like that, if we had
- 18 discussed FCC first, it would have been that one moves
- 19 forward and Nielson, do we let them in for the fifth.
- 20 So, I don't think that's really how I would characterize
- 21 the discussion. I think they have the same number of
- 22 three choices for them, so I think they're both exactly
- 23 the same in my mind, it's not whether we let another one
- 24 in, now that everybody has agreed to have them go
- 25 forward. So, the real issue for me is whether we narrow

	1	it	down	to	four,	which	is	what	we	said	at	the	beginning
--	---	----	------	----	-------	-------	----	------	----	------	----	-----	-----------

- 2 but some people had said five, so whether we try to go
- 3 down to four, or we even try to go down to three, but at
- 4 this point, I don't think we're trying to see if we put
- 5 another one in, in addition to Nielson.
- 6 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Dai?
- 7 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, I think, you know, this
- 8 is an advisory committee, this is where we have a lot of
- 9 our legal fire power, so I think if this committee is
- 10 willing whether it be conflicts or experience, or
- 11 whatever, any one of these other criteria, I think it
- 12 would be useful to try to narrow the pool if this
- 13 committee feels comfortable doing that.
- 14 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I'm hoping that the
- 15 candidates, the applicants, have heard our discussion,
- 16 are watching our discussion, or at least read it, and
- 17 will hear our concern about conflicts of interest that we
- 18 here that we have expressed, and have been expressed by
- 19 the public. If I were an applicant and I heard some of
- 20 these comments, perhaps I would reevaluate whether -- you
- 21 know, you might invite them, but they may decline to
- 22 come, having heard what we've had to say. I think the
- 23 five that we've talked about are all, for the various
- 24 reasons we've said, people I would like to hear from
- 25 before I make a paper screen. Whether they choose to

1	come	based	on	the	comments	that	have	been	made,	the	y ma	У

- 2 so select out, and I personally would go for that.
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, I'm sensing some
- 4 agreement, let's make sure. Is the sentiment sort of
- 5 moving toward simply advancing five, the five that we
- 6 have I think we've got it down to five.
- 7 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Yeah, that's where I am.
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, I'm in agreement with
- 9 doing five. Commissioner Blanco, did you -
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: No, I just think, I mean, I
- 11 would be tempted, even if it didn't have an impact, I'd
- 12 be curious to see what would happen if we did a straw
- 13 ranked for three. Almost just to get a sense of what,
- 14 even in reporting back to the Commission, to say, you
- 15 know, we're going to move five forward, but we want to
- 16 let you know, when we did the top three, this is how it
- 17 came out.
- 18 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, Mr. Miller?
- 19 MR. MILLER: I'm sorry to interrupt this
- 20 discussion. A couple of thoughts occurred to me and
- 21 they're related. On Thursday, in a perfect world, we
- 22 would have this meeting on Thursday where we start in the
- 23 morning and have more time, unfortunately, we can't start
- 24 until 3:00 because one of the Commissioners will not be
- 25 able to come in the morning, so we're starting later in

1 the day at $3:00$ . With that in mind, with the $f$	iact that
---	-----------

- 2 there's the potential for a discussion of many more
- 3 factors as they relate to each firm, for example, cost,
- 4 and the ability to deploy resources in California, and
- 5 another I think it's kind of a sleeper, but I think
- 6 it's worthy of the Commission's thoughts is lawyers who
- 7 have worked with either a public or a private Board or
- 8 Commission before, that it might be useful for the
- 9 committee to, if you will, vet it's top firms a little
- 10 bit further in this setting in anticipation of perhaps a
- 11 little shorter meeting than we might prefer on Thursday.
- 12 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I agree with that. That
- 14 doesn't mean we don't move them forward, but I think we
- 15 should discuss maybe the five, maybe with the eye towards
- 16 narrowing, if nothing else, with the eye towards
- 17 gathering information for the full Commission and really
- 18 saying, okay, now let's look at this application and look
- 19 at everything, the litigation, cost, experience of
- 20 Commissions, and just really go in depth with each firm,
- 21 and that way we can maybe help the full Commission do its
- 22 work on Thursday.
- 23 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, Commissioner Dai?
- 24 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, I would really endorse
- 25 that as a non-lawyer representing the rest of the

- 1 Commission here. It would be really helpful to me if
- 2 this committee actually went through this matrix for
- 3 these five candidates and, short of actually ranking
- 4 them, at least communicating pluses and minuses in each
- 5 category so that there's a full kind of screen of
- 6 information for the full Commission to consider, who may
- 7 feel less confident about ranking them, particularly on
- 8 some of the legal details, and assessing that experience.
- 9 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, I think Commissioner Dai
- 10 makes a very good point in terms of our building the
- 11 record for the full Commission for its meeting on Friday.
- 12 So, a question I might ask, Commissioner Dai, sort of
- 13 playing the role of the non-committee member, but who
- 14 certainly and her input is, of course, welcome. On
- 15 Friday, let's sort of go forward, let's assume we've
- 16 tried to narrow it further on Thursday based on your
- 17 interviews, what would you envision as sort of an ideal
- 18 set of circumstances for the full Commission to consider
- 19 in terms of further narrowing? And, again, building a
- 20 sufficient record for the full Commission? The Committee
- 21 will meet again on Thursday, I don't have a problem with
- 22 five, assuming we can fit it in, that is an important
- 23 consideration.
- 24 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, when you adjourn at
- 25 10:00...!

1	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Given that other committees
2	are meeting at the same time, not everybody is going to
3	attend our committee meeting, that really Friday is the
4	key day, that if we narrowed our five down to one or two,
5	it may not make a difference if we interview five or
6	three simply because, by Friday, the full Commission gets
7	recommendations. So, I'm curious if you think - I can go
8	either way on this, I'm not feeling strongly about five
9	or three, but three would be better, I guess. To the
10	extent that the full Commission will be looking at this
11	on Friday, where do you think we ought to be by Friday?
12	COMMISSIONER DAI: By Friday, what I would like
13	to see are probably ranked 1, 2 and 3 firms, with a list
14	of pros and cons for each one, you know, certainly cost
15	being a key consideration. I'm sitting here in my
16	capacity as liaison to the Finance and Administration
17	Committee, you know, balanced with obviously all the
18	other considerations. I think Mr. Miller brought up a
19	good point, some of these folks are located on the East
20	Coast, there is an issue of responsiveness and ability to
21	travel. Some of these folks have many other clients,
22	there's a concern about ability to focus and give us the
23	attention that we need. There are a bunch of other
24	considerations that I would hope that this committee has
25	really sussed out for the full Commission.

1	CHATRMAN	ANCHETA:	Now,	Т	think	WO	had	some
1	CHATINIAN	$\Delta m \sim m \sim a$	TACOM.			vv C	mad	SOUR

- 2 discussion about whether the full Commission would be
- 3 doing any actual interviewing. Do you have any feelings
- 4 regarding that?
- 5 COMMISSIONER DAI: My feeling is, especially if
- 6 you choose to interview five firms, that you're going to
- 7 have pretty, I hope, solid opinion. I personally would
- 8 not feel the need to do an interview if I had a
- 9 confident, unanimous recommendation from this committee.
- 10 Now, if you are tied and unable to break that tie in the
- 11 committee, then that would be the only situation where I
- 12 would feel the need to interview someone again.
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Other comments from the
- 14 Commissioners?
- 15 COMMISSIONER WARD: Again, think that's great
- 16 input from Commissioner Dai, that's again, that's the
- 17 normal here I envision the same kind of thing. My
- 18 expectation would have been and is of the advisory
- 19 committee, is a strong recommendation and if there's a
- 20 split or a recommendation of several, then that's where
- 21 it comes out on Friday. But in regards to today, again,
- 22 my understanding is the major objective is to determine
- 23 who our top choices are of firms that we feel have the
- 24 capacity to provide the Commission the best legal
- 25 guidance in this matter and invite them for an interview.

- 1 And then, at interview, to be able to go ahead and flush
- 2 out some ranking criteria. Again, I have some suggested
- 3 criteria by which to evaluate these resumes and things,
- 4 but as we've seen in almost every staff position so far,
- 5 where were leaning as a team on paper and what we got in
- 6 person were often different. And again, because of the
- 7 importance of this, I realize it's a short day, and it's
- 8 a bit of an ominous task, but I don't want to arbitrarily
- 9 just cut our options for expediency on such an important
- 10 position. Just my thoughts.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. Well, Mr. Miller, how
- 12 much time is allocated for the Committee meeting? You
- 13 mentioned it starts at 3:00.
- 14 MR. MILLER: The published time is 3:00 to 6:30,
- 15 but the meeting is scheduled at the Capitol and we can go
- 16 later than that.
- 17 COMMISSIONER DAI: Until close of business. So,
- 18 like I said, when you end at 10:00, I will expect a fully
- 19 completed matrix. So, this is just a suggestion. We
- 20 have the time today, I know that everyone has spent time
- 21 looking at these paper applications, I happen to be of
- 22 the opinion that the application does count, that you
- 23 can't just make it up because you happen to be a good
- 24 interviewer later. You know, again, I'm a non-lawyer,
- 25 but one of the applications mentioned there were 52

- 1 Congressional Districts, I mean, these are just little
- 2 details that, you know, I would expect from my attorneys
- 3 some attention to detail. So, these things, to me, do
- 4 count. I would hope that we could use some of the time
- 5 today to at least flesh out concerns that we might have
- 6 with certain applicants, so that these are things that do
- 7 get flushed out in the interviews.
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right, and I agree
- 9 with that and I think what we should do, because we have
- 10 allocated the full we don't have to take until 5:00
- 11 necessarily, but I think we should, as Commissioner Dai
- 12 suggests, raise in discussion of however number many we
- 13 actually do move forward, some of the strengths and the
- 14 weaknesses so that we are and I don't think we need to
- 15 have any surprise questions, obviously, just to surprise
- 16 them, that we flesh out both the interview questions and
- 17 concerns we have with individual applicants so that, when
- 18 we do the interviews on Thursday, that it's no secret
- 19 that these are the issues we're considering and I think,
- 20 again, as we've gone through them already, there is some
- 21 indication of what some of the strengths and weaknesses
- 22 already are. But I quess the major question right now is
- 23 do we want to try to reduce the number further through
- 24 some discussions today.
- 25 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I think we should do

- 1 strengths and weaknesses. I think we should do them in
- 2 detail. I do think that this is if we were a hiring
- 3 committee at a workplace, you know, we would do this, and
- 4 then we would actually even identify questions,
- 5 particular questions for particular applications that are
- 6 posed by their application. And I think that's exactly
- 7 what we need to do for the full Commission because we're
- 8 going to present something to them and they're not going
- 9 to have a lot of time, so we really have to do this here
- 10 today, go through all of these five, discuss them fully,
- 11 their strengths, weaknesses, the criteria, and even
- 12 identify questions to ask them at the interview on
- 13 Thursday, and then we'll have really full report for the
- 14 Commission that includes both what we've discussed here
- 15 about the applicants, plus what we derive from the
- 16 interviews because, otherwise, we won't be able to do the
- 17 interviews and then get through all our really in-depth
- 18 discussion of each candidate that the Commissioners are
- 19 going to need to have.
- 20 COMMISSIONER DAI: Right.
- 21 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I would agree with that. Why
- 22 don't we proceed in this way, why don't we we may take
- 23 a break in a little bit just for, as Commissioner Dai has
- 24 used, the "bio break," bathroom break for those of us who
- 25 use the term "bathroom" -- why don't we proceed in that

1			. 1						. 1				
1	way	and	then,	again,	1İ	as	we	qo	through	our	review	we '	re

- 2 feeling, well, it's really tough, let's just go to all
- 3 five, or, let's narrow it down to three, or maybe we're
- 4 down to two, let's have that discussion, and then, as we
- 5 sort of start wrapping up on the vetting of each of the
- 6 five applicants, we will ideally have, I guess, maybe
- 7 some dropping out of a couple of applicants, but we'll
- 8 have some confidence that we're moving forward with the
- 9 right number for interviewing, at least.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Ward.
- 12 COMMISSIONER WARD: Thank you. It sounds like a
- 13 fantastic plan, this is a great panel to work with. I
- 14 just want to put in the point that I think one of the
- 15 important reasons for me to do the ranking, and then
- 16 broaden our options for interview is, considering the
- 17 fact that Commissioner Filkins Webber is not here, you
- 18 know, who is an attorney who has some expertise in that
- 19 matter, and helps balance the panel, is not going to be
- 20 here to be part of those discussions, I think everything
- 21 I think our roadmap that you've laid out, Chair, is
- 22 fantastic, I'm a big fan of that, but when it comes to
- 23 dissecting these firms and then adding to that a
- 24 recommendation for whether or not they be interviewed
- 25 based on that, I think that would be something that I

1	l jus	t d	lon′	t	know	is	а	balanced	approach	considering	the

- 2 make-up of this panel at this time. That would be my -
- 3 it seems like the criteria and the way we've selected
- 4 potential interviewees is certainly fair and broad-based,
- 5 but if we're going to have a discussion on discussion of
- 6 these proposals and these firms, with which to make a
- 7 decision, or whether or not to thin the herd or not from
- 8 where we're at right now, I think that could present a
- 9 perception of imbalance, again, being that I'm not a
- 10 lawyer, and I'm sitting in for certainly one with
- 11 expertise, just something to consider.
- 12 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, let me ask, I understand
- 13 the underlying concern, although I think actually having
- 14 a non-lawyer on this panel may be an advantage, as well,
- 15 simply because the Commission is a client, right? And
- 16 it's a client that's going to be paying money for some
- 17 real expensive legal help, and in terms of issues of
- 18 accountability, budgeting, understandability for the non-
- 19 lawyer, I think it's very valid we have a non-lawyer sort
- 20 of think, "Well, what does that mean?" You know,
- 21 Commissioner Blanco and I, in particular, we're very
- 22 versed in these things and we just don't spout off
- 23 acronyms and phrases and things like that, I think it's
- 24 very important to have and, again, to the extent you
- 25 represent a part of the full Commission, as well, I think

1	it's	real	important	to	have	а	non-lawv	er	here.	too.	But

- 2 I understand your concerns, I want to acknowledge that.
- 3 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, and I think we don't
- 4 need to make that decision now, let's have the discussion
- 5 first and see where we are, and see where we are after we
- 6 have the discussion.
- 7 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, is there any member of
- 8 the public who wants to comment on the discussion so far,
- 9 otherwise we'll take a short break. Okay -
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Maybe you can recap what
- 11 we're going to do after the break for everybody?
- 12 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Sure. Well, what we've done
- 13 so far is we have narrowed our applicant pool down to
- 14 five applicants and we are very mindful of what we're
- 15 going to be doing in the next couple of days, both in
- 16 terms of the follow-up interviews on Thursday, as well as
- 17 presenting ideally a much smaller list of top candidates
- 18 to the full Commission on Friday. So, what we are going
- 19 to try to do, following the break, is have a pretty
- 20 thorough discussion about each of the applicants, going
- 21 through strengths and weaknesses, and, again, issues
- 22 around cost and conflict and other capacity issues, and
- 23 we shall see if that further narrows it, it may or may
- 24 not. But at least at that point, I think we'll have a
- 25 pretty sufficient record in terms of what we are looking

1	for o	on	Thursday,	as	well	as	а	lot	of	information	for	th

- 2 full Commission on Friday. I'm sorry, is there a member
- 3 of the public who would like to comment at this point?
- 4 Sure. Come on up. Anyway, that's sort of the basic
- 5 outline for the rest of the day.
- 6 MR. LEE: Good morning again, Commissioners. I
- 7 wanted to go to the matrix that I think you all are going
- 8 to look at and I wanted to make a comment on the matrix.
- 9 First off, I just wanted to voice support for the idea of
- 10 going through this and trying to flesh these things out
- 11 for the full Commission to consider, I think that's a
- 12 really great idea. On the matrix, itself, the second
- 13 column from the right, "Conflicts," I guess I just wanted
- 14 to provide some comments on what I think should be
- 15 important there, and so it's what some of you have talked
- 16 about already, which is connections with political
- 17 parties. I guess I would also look at connections with
- 18 partisan elected officials who played a key role in past
- 19 redistrictings. And I think just as important as those
- 20 kinds of political connections are efforts with respect
- 21 to vindicating or defending against Voting Rights Act
- 22 claims and also the California Voting Rights Act claims.
- 23 I mentioned that earlier this morning. And I think this
- 24 column "Confidence" could probably be more aptly named
- 25 "Public Trust," so, how do these applicants fare in terms

- 1 of engendering public trust among California's
- 2 population, particularly California's diverse segments of
- 3 the population, segments that historically have been
- 4 under-represented, and also under-engaged in the
- 5 redistricting process. And so, from our perspective,
- 6 it's really important to engender public trust among
- 7 California's diverse population to ensure participation
- 8 from those groups that historically have not been
- 9 particularly involved in redistricting before. And so,
- 10 with that kind of underlying principle, I would say that
- 11 looking at applicants' past experience with Voting Rights
- 12 Act claims is really important and I would make the
- 13 suggestion that experience in vindicating those sorts of
- 14 claims be giving priority as something that will help
- 15 increase public trust among California's diverse
- 16 population. So, I just wanted to provide those comments.
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Thank you, Mr. Lee. Are there
- 18 any additional members of the public who wish to comment
- 19 at this point? And, again, we'll certainly have other
- 20 opportunities as we go into our more specific discussions
- 21 throughout the day. Okay, it is 10:30, why don't we come
- 22 back at 10:40, take a 10-minute break. Thank you.
- 23 (Recess at 10:30 a.m.)
- 24 (Reconvene at 10:46 a.m.)
- 25 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: We are back on the record.

- 1 Again, this is a meeting of the Legal Advisory Committee
- 2 of the Citizens Redistricting Commission. Just to
- 3 summarize, we have narrowed our applicant pool down to
- 4 five applications and we are at this point going to do a
- 5 pretty in-depth review of each of the five applications.
- 6 Ideally, we could narrow them; if not, we will simply
- 7 advance these five for interview. And the other purpose
- 8 of the discussion today is just to develop a good and
- 9 solid record for our use on Thursday, as well as for the
- 10 use of the full Commission on Friday.
- 11 And, again, we've allocated the full day for
- 12 this, we will take a lunch break, certainly, and a couple
- 13 other breaks, but ideally we will wrap up by sometime
- 14 this afternoon, but we will continue until we are
- 15 finished with the discussion. Commissioner Blanco.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: The only thing I would say,
- 17 I think, because Commissioner Ward may feel like he
- 18 should say it, is that, really, we didn't decide that the
- 19 purpose of this was to narrow, and then also provide
- 20 stuff for the Commission, but that, really, the major
- 21 objective here is to go in depth and prepare the record
- 22 for the Commission, and if that leads to some narrowing,
- 23 it leads to some narrowing.
- 24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: It's not necessarily that
- 25 we're going to narrow it, but it may occur, it may not,

1	but	the	main	thing	is	to	aet	to	discussing	that	and	then

- 2 to have a good record for the committee's purpose and for
- 3 the full Commission on Friday. All right, as a person
- 4 whose last name starts with "A," I'm always willing to go
- 5 out of order, but we can do that, or just go randomly,
- 6 either way. I always hated alphabetical order as a
- 7 child, and I usually do as an adult, but we can do that
- 8 if we want to, that's fine.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So, is that an "F" or an
- 10 "A?"
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, nobody starts with "A,"
- 12 so I think we'll go with the official names since a
- 13 number of the applicants are individuals, but they are
- 14 doing either they're set up as limited corporations or
- 15 dba's, doing business as, so it looks like "F" would come
- 16 first, anyway, but regardless. So why don't we start
- 17 with Federal Compliance Consulting. Again, Mr. Adelson
- 18 is the I hope I'm pronouncing that correctly Mr.
- 19 Adelson is the head of that firm. Would anyone care to
- 20 start the discussion? We went through various criteria
- 21 that we have on our grid, we can maybe just start with
- 22 general impression and strengths and weaknesses? I'm not
- 23 bound to anything, in particular. Commissioner Dai.
- 24 COMMISSIONER DAI: I feel like we've done the
- 25 general impressions already. I would like to actually

- 1 start filling in this matrix.
- 2 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yes.
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, so shall we just go
- 4 ahead with some of the various criteria that are listed
- 5 on our grid here? And, again, do members of the public
- 6 have is that available to the members of the public at
- 7 this point? I can summarize if this is this on the
- 8 Web?
- 9 MS. SARGIS: It's on the Web and there are
- 10 copies.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And we do have copies, okay,
- 12 very good. And as we go along, I'll simply highlight
- 13 which criteria we are looking at. Okay, so just taking
- 14 it in order, we have can I suggest we flip columns 1
- 15 and 2 because I would actually like to look at Voting
- 16 Rights Act experience first and then look at
- 17 redistricting experience, and the reason I think that's
- 18 distinct is because a number of firms may have been
- 19 involved in litigation, or in compliance if they were
- 20 affiliated with the Justice Department, but that can
- 21 happen pretty much any time in terms of litigation, so
- 22 it's not necessarily tied to redistricting, but certainly
- 23 it is helpful to have redistricting experience. But, as
- 24 the public knows, this is every 10 years or so, for the
- 25 most part, so I'd like to start with relevant VRA

- 1 experience in Section 2 and Section 5.
- 2 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Well, I'm ready to jump
- 3 into that one because one of the primary reasons why this
- 4 candidate was on my list was that comment, for example,
- 5 during the 2000 Redistricting Cycle, Bruce was the DOJ's
- 6 Team Leader for Section 5 review of the City Council
- 7 plans for New York City, and Phoenix, Arizona's
- 8 Congressional and legislative redistricting plans. I
- 9 mean, that to me was right it could not be more on
- 10 point of what we want to have done in the Voting Rights
- 11 Act, so that was so I gave him a high rating based on
- 12 that.
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right, and so the public
- 14 knows, this is not a competitive bid, by the way, there
- 15 is an exception within the law regarding State
- 16 contracting that applies to attorneys and legal services,
- 17 so we're not doing a competitive bid, and we're not doing
- 18 sort of a formal ranking that one might see with a
- 19 competitive bid process. We do have a set of criteria
- 20 that we're trying to work with and, no doubt, there will
- 21 be ranking or maybe trying to think along the lines of
- 22 points, but we're not going into sort of formal point
- 23 systems, so that the public is aware that this is not
- 24 quite as regimented as the competitive bid contracting
- 25 process. I just wanted to throw that in there so folks

1	P [ 11014	ha	aware	οf	-i +	
ı	would	De	aware	OT	- I I.	

- 2 COMMISSIONER FORBES: That was my basic comment
- 3 on the Voting Rights it could not be more on point to
- 4 me.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Uh huh.
- 6 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Do other Commissioners want to
- 7 chime in? At least on Voting Rights Act experience?
- 8 COMMISSIONER WARD: I noted it earlier under kind
- 9 of the matrix that talks about litigation experience and,
- 10 again, I think it's worthy just to note the second time
- 11 that he brings, as a DOJ Team Leader, litigation
- 12 experience along with that, and I do believe he was the
- 13 only candidate that brought that to the table, so
- 14 certainly that's noteworthy.
- 15 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Now, just a comment, not
- 16 specific necessarily to this candidate, but because we do
- 17 have a couple of candidates who are former DOJ attorneys,
- 18 and that, unless they did subsequent litigation while
- 19 they were in private practice, some of their experiences
- 20 are going to be different from the typical firm, or
- 21 attorney, who has been in private practice, so that, for
- 22 example, a Section 5 review by the Department of Justice
- 23 is a certain kind of experience where you're looking at
- 24 the application, you're looking at the law, the
- 25 regulations, you're trying to look at the facts, you may

- 1 be working with some experts to determine whether
- 2 particular change in the law should be pre-cleared,
- 3 whether there's a retrogression, which is one of the
- 4 legal standards for Section 5. That's a little different
- 5 and it can be different from what one might see if one
- 6 were going to be litigating a case, or bringing some sort
- 7 of court action, even though, again, the Justice
- 8 Department does litigate cases, certainly, Section 5 and
- 9 Section 2, on occasion, so compliance work, no less
- 10 important, certainly, but is going to be different from
- 11 what we might see with a firm who is litigating. But I
- 12 think he has a lot of very relevant experience,
- 13 certainly, in terms of having been a DOJ attorney.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I just wanted to point out
- 15 that, further on in his application, in addition to doing
- 16 the DOJ legal work, which includes the type of litigation
- 17 and certification that you described, if you look at page
- 18 11, when he was in private practice from '88 to '93, he
- 19 has done Federal trial and Appellate Court practice, and
- 20 jury and bench trials, and some of the cases are quite
- 21 complex, they're not Voting Rights, but they're clergy
- 22 malpractice, and a case of first impression, financial
- 23 fraud, legal malpractice and defect litigation, those are
- 24 to me, that's complex litigation that has its own -
- 25 that even though it's not Voting Rights, the kind of

- 1 complexity in terms of analysis you have do financial and
- 2 discovery and appearing in court, so I think that he has
- 3 a lot of litigation experience, more than other
- 4 candidates, even though it's not in the Voting Rights
- 5 context. You know, it's been a while, that's true. So,
- 6 it's not recent and maybe some other candidates have more
- 7 recent, but I wanted to point out that his litigation
- 8 experience does go beyond DOJ litigation experience. The
- 9 working with public and private Boards and Commissions, I
- 10 wanted to talk about this application in terms of that.
- 11 I think, in reading this, when you see his training and
- 12 technical assistance, you know, it's not necessarily
- 13 boards and commissions, but you see that he's dealt with
- 14 State Election Directors, District and County attorneys,
- 15 associations, Airport Authorities, you know, tribes,
- 16 different various tribes, Department of Transportation
- 17 in Maryland, Transit Authority, so you get the sense that
- 18 this is a person that does understand public entities
- 19 very well, both at a local level and at a State level,
- 20 and I'm not sure how much at a Federal level, except DOJ,
- 21 which is Federal, of course. So, my thought, especially
- 22 after looking at his Powerpoint that he did for the
- 23 Navajo Redistricting, that -
- 24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: That something that was
- 25 available online or -

1	1 COMMISSIONER	BIANCO:	Т	think	he	has	a	link	to	i	+
J		DHUMCO.			TTC	mas	ca.	T T1117			u.

- 2 because I think that's how I got it, I'm not sure. Do
- 3 you remember?
- 4 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And that would be available on
- 5 the Commission's website, there may be an active link, or
- 6 at least some indication of what that is.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, when I looked at
- 8 that, I thought, this is a person, like I indicated
- 9 earlier, that in terms of so I talked about working
- 10 with public boards, in terms of meetings with
- 11 commissions, consultants, and communities, I was very
- 12 impressed with the roadmap he laid out for one particular
- 13 redistricting that included all the meetings, what they
- 14 were going to look like, exactly the kind of work that
- 15 we've been wanting to have somebody tell us what the
- 16 attorney does in this, in this process that we're about
- 17 to engage in. Cost? I think the cost my sense from
- 18 looking at the other applications so was it \$2,000 -
- 19 not to exceed, which I liked, I liked the not to exceed
- 20 language and it's hopeful that it would be less, and it
- 21 seemed comparable to the other applications, that didn't
- 22 seem out of the range of other folks. And his travel
- 23 was, I thought, very reasonable, and average with others
- 24 and lower than others that we received, so I thought in
- 25 terms of cost for us, it was competitive in the sense

I tha	at	it's	not	out	ΟÍ	the	range	οf	the	other	applications.
-------	----	------	-----	-----	----	-----	-------	----	-----	-------	---------------

- 2 COMMISSIONER WARD: Can I make a comment on cost
- 3 real quick? Just before -
- 4 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Ward.
- 5 COMMISSIONER WARD: I just want to note that his
- 6 fees were in line, it did seem, but he did stipulate on
- 7 this public meetings a three-hour timeframe for that, and
- 8 I just wanted to make note of that.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 10 COMMISSIONER WARD: Line item thereafter.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: So that was an assumption that
- 12 he stated, no meeting would last more than three hours,
- 13 and that's the dollar figure he quoted.
- 14 COMMISSIONER DAI: But he was also included prep
- 15 time in that.
- 16 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: The main concern, and this
- 18 is what I would really want to focus on in the interview
- 19 with this candidate, is his capacity as a sole
- 20 practitioner, you know, to do this. And it appears that
- 21 he has other clients right now, he lists on page 5 that
- 22 he's going to be representing Gila County, Navajo, Pinal,
- 23 Greenlee, Graham, Mojave, and mostly tribal districts and
- 24 mainly in Arizona, so I don't know how much time that
- 25 takes, but that's a question I had in terms of both does

- 1 he have a staff you know, how is he going to staff a
- 2 California project and his other current clients for the
- 3 redistricting? So, that's really everything else for
- 4 me was outstanding, but I am concerned about capacity.
- 5 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Other Commissioners?
- 6 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I just want to add, I was
- 7 [inaudible] my comments to Voting Rights Act, but
- 8 capacity was the issue, was an issue for me. But other
- 9 than that, I thought it was across the board an excellent
- 10 application.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Dai?
- 12 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, I liked also that he has
- 13 this extensive training experience and got good ratings
- 14 on that, I mean, again, speaking as a non-lawyer who
- 15 wants someone who can explain things to me well, so to me
- 16 that was a plus.
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Ward.
- 18 COMMISSIONER WARD: I thank Commissioner Blanco
- 19 for that thorough input, great things to think about, and
- 20 I agree with the capacity concern, and in the interview
- 21 we would want to know if that's why he wanted to limit
- 22 the three-hour public meetings, being that, again, when
- 23 you consider travel, [inaudible], how available he is
- 24 going to be to the Commission's needs.
- 25 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And I agree with all the

l cond	erns that	have	been	stated,	as	well	as	both	the	very
--------	-----------	------	------	---------	----	------	----	------	-----	------

- 2 strong degree of experience that the candidate has. You
- 3 know, one thing that we might want to think about moving
- 4 forward, and this is for the full Commission, as well, is
- 5 we have a general sense of what we would like and what we
- 6 think we need from the Voting Rights Attorney, but I
- 7 think as we're moving forward, and so by Friday, this
- 8 should be part of the discussion, as we're getting pretty
- 9 clear on what the time commitments will be, and I think
- 10 particularly when we're dealing with anyone who is out-
- 11 of-state, that there's a very clear sense of what could
- 12 be done out-of-state and what would be essential for
- 13 anyone that we retain to be obligated to do. So, for
- 14 example, there may be certain meetings that they have to
- 15 be there, whether it's Input Hearings, or Business
- 16 Meetings, or various discussions where we're actually
- 17 reviewing, whether it's Section 5, or Section 2, a
- 18 potential Section 2 types of districts, that our attorney
- 19 is with us, not by phone, or being contacted by e-mail,
- 20 so I think that's something we should be asking anybody
- 21 who is out of the actually, out of Sacramento to some
- 22 extent, to know what your ability to be with us
- 23 physically in terms of meetings and other types of
- 24 meetings that we might have. But, I agree, this is a
- 25 very strong candidate, has a lot of very close

1			7						1.1-	
1	experience,	aoesn't	nave	as	mucn	_	aqaın,	τo	tne	extent

- 2 that someone has sort of entered the private sector, may
- 3 not have as much sort of recent Voting Rights Act
- 4 litigation experience, but I wouldn't consider that a
- 5 liability, necessarily. He has a very good record, I
- 6 think, in terms of again, I think it's going to come
- 7 out of the interview, but that appears to have a very
- 8 good record working with public bodies and as a trainer,
- 9 which I think will be very useful in terms of advising
- 10 the Commission as a whole, so I think that would be a
- 11 great asset to us. And, again, I agree that the
- 12 underlying concern is regarding capacity and, again,
- 13 anybody who is sort of a solo, I would be very careful
- 14 about asking what their other time commitments are and
- 15 what they'll be able to bring to us as the State of
- 16 California's body. Any additional comments on this
- 17 candidate?
- 18 COMMISSIONER DAI: Just to note that there are no
- 19 conflicts of interest.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 21 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right, okay. Are there any
- 22 members of the public that would care to comment on the
- 23 application of the Federal Compliance Consulting? And,
- 24 again, this is LLC, Limited Liability Corporation, so the
- 25 attorney and CEO is Bruce Adelson. Is there any public

- 1 comment at this point on this application? And we'll
- 2 probably have a summary opportunity at the end, but if
- 3 anyone wants to come up, we're happy to take your comment
- 4 at this point, and just limit it to this particular
- 5 application at this point.
- 6 MR. LEE: I wanted to follow-up on the comment I
- 7 made earlier about really looking at the degree to which
- 8 applicants promote public trust in the Commission's
- 9 process, and I think this applicant, Federal Compliance
- 10 Consulting, he scores very well in that area. As a
- 11 former DOJ attorney, he is the sort of applicant, or his
- 12 firm is the sort of applicant that kind of lets people
- 13 know he's got experience in carefully measuring questions
- of VRA compliance and has judiciously used the
- 15 Government's resources in pursuing VRA enforcement claims
- 16 when necessary, and has experience in indicating those
- 17 sorts of claims, and so, I think for those reasons I
- 18 would say his firm does pretty well in that area, very
- 19 well in that area.
- CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, thank you, Mr. Lee. Are
- 21 there any other public comments at this time? Seeing
- 22 none -
- 23 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Commissioner Ancheta, can I
- 24 just -
- 25 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Go ahead.

1	COMMISSIONER	FORRES:	Just	for	a	question	οn
1		r.ovpro.	uust	$_{\rm LOT}$	a	dacation	OII

- 2 Thursday, and maybe just a one question that deals with
- 3 capacity, in his Statement of Qualifications, he says he
- 4 will be the principal attorney, spending time, but that
- 5 implies that there could be others, so the question is,
- 6 are there others? Or is that just the way the language
- 7 came out.
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. Yeah, I think that's a
- 9 very relevant question to ask any of the smaller
- 10 candidates, do you have the current capacity for do you
- 11 have other attorneys, or will you be able to take on
- 12 additional capacity to provide the services? Anything
- 13 else on this candidate? Okay, so let's move on to GRD
- 14 Consulting and this is -
- 15 COMMISSIONER DAI: Actually, do we want to do
- 16 Gibson, Dunn?
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Oh, I'm sorry, you're right.
- 18 I had them at the bottom of my list and they are
- 19 alphabetically earlier. Okay, so Gibson, Dunn &
- 20 Crutcher.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Commissioner Ancheta?
- 22 Before we start this conversation, in keeping with our
- 23 disclosure --
- 24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Sure.
- 25 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: -- requirements. I know

- 1 Mr. Brown well, he when I was the Executive Director of
- 2 the Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights, he served on the
- 3 Board of Directors, and so he was my boss. And he had -
- 4 was co-counsel on cases that I had the ultimate authority
- 5 that I approved, and had the authority to settle as
- 6 Executive Director at the Lawyers Committee, and he
- 7 mentioned some of those cases in his file.
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, so the Lawyers Committee
- 9 for Civil Rights in San Francisco was co-counsel on
- 10 Sanchez vs. City of Modesto, is that correct?
- 11 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: He worked with the Lawyers
- 12 Committee on the Sanchez v. City of Modesto when I was
- 13 there. I think the Madera School District case was after
- 14 I left, I'm not sure, and there was another I thought
- 15 there was another case, but maybe he didn't work on it.
- 16 I thought he had done a case with us in Merced about -
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And that may simply not have
- 18 been highlighted as that location -
- 19 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, I thought he had done
- 20 a Merced case at the Lawyer's Committee that was also a
- 21 Voting Rights case, but I do know him and, in fact, when
- 22 we were asked to go out and drum up candidates, I called
- 23 Mr. Brown and told him how exciting a position this was
- 24 and that I thought, given his experience, he should
- 25 apply. So, I just wanted to disclose that.

1	CHATRMAN	ANCHETA:	Okav	and	iust	for	clarity
J		TINCIII I TA •	Olya,	and	IUDL	$\pm O \pm$	CIGILO

- 2 sake, you are, of course, no longer affiliated with the
- 3 Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights. Do you know if Mr.
- 4 Brown is actually still on the Board?
- 5 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: He is the Chair of the
- 6 Board now.
- 7 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: He still is the Chair.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: And I'm no longer
- 9 affiliated with them, I'm not on their membership and I'm
- 10 not affiliated, but you know, I have worked with him and
- 11 I do know him. And I should say that it was a work
- 12 relationship and I don't think it impairs my ability to
- 13 be fair and unbiased. If anything, I think I might be
- 14 able to help the Commission with some insights about him
- 15 and his qualities. I don't know the other member of the
- 16 team he's proposing to work with.
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. Do any of the
- 18 Commissioners have any questions about the disclosure by
- 19 Commissioner Blanco? Okay, so we're open for comments.
- 20 COMMISSIONER DAI: Let me make a few kind of
- 21 preliminary comments. So, this was the application that
- 22 noted that there were 52 Congressional Districts, so to
- 23 me that's an attention to detail thing that I would
- 24 expect from a large firm, that they would have plenty of
- 25 people to double-check those kinds of things. Having

1	said	that,	I	liked	the	fact	that	you	might	say	this	firm
---	------	-------	---	-------	-----	------	------	-----	-------	-----	------	------

- 2 has kind of taken a bipartisan approach in their
- 3 selection of attorneys. I think that Mr. Brown clearly
- 4 has extensive experience representing minority groups and
- 5 defending the California Voting Rights Act, has done
- 6 those racially polarized voting and was very involved
- 7 with drafting Prop. 11 and Prop. 20, plus the predecessor
- 8 Proposition 77 that failed, but has clearly strong
- 9 Republican ties. I like the fact that they recognize
- 10 that this was an opportunity for public service on the
- 11 fees part, so those are a couple of my comments.
- 12 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Other Commissioners?
- 13 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I just have one comment on
- 14 the fee structure, and then I'll have others, as well,
- 15 but it was a minus for me that they don't give you a
- 16 number, that "you have to pick us first, and then we'll
- 17 figure out how much we're going to charge you." I mean,
- 18 that was troublesome to me.
- 19 MR. MILLER: Mr. Ancheta, if I might.
- 20 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Sure, Mr. Miller.
- 21 MR. MILLER: I noticed that, obviously, as well
- 22 in the review and did call Mr. Brown to see if they could
- 23 elucidate us a little bit further on that and obviously
- 24 can't speak for the firm, but in the discussion he
- 25 indicated that he had done some more work on the issue

1	and.	while	this	is	preliminary	<i>i</i> n	all	respects.	their

- 2 firm structure is similar from the perspective of the
- 3 other large firms represented and that a partner at his
- 4 level, Mr. Kolkey's level, would typically bill at about
- 5 \$800 an hour or higher, and the number suggested was
- 6 about \$500 for this work.
- 7 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Was it your sense that there
- 8 would be a proportion reduction in, say, less senior
- 9 partners or associates?
- 10 MR. MILLER: We actually did not address that
- 11 issue.
- 12 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, well, that's certainly
- 13 helpful information. But I share that concern, too, that
- 14 we don't have at least some ballpark figures on the full
- 15 range of services and, again, I think a number of the
- 16 other firms have indicated this senior partner level, you
- 17 know, partner, and associate level fees, and whether they
- 18 can reduce or not, which this firm has not given us too
- 19 much detail on.
- 20 COMMISSIONER WARD: May I just add?
- 21 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Go ahead.
- 22 COMMISSIONER WARD: Understanding that \$500 per
- 23 hour addition, and I can add some question regarding what
- 24 other fees and travel and hearings, and all the other
- 25 information. One caveat they had on there was that, any

- 1 fee proposal would have to be approved by their
- 2 Management Committee, and I'm just going to be a non-
- 3 lawyer was concerned as to what that means. Maybe
- 4 there's a standard explanation, but I'm not aware of what
- 5 that is.
- 6 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, it's a big, yeah, I
- 7 mean, and Mr. Miller can chime in, but it's a big firm
- 8 and they're in business, and whenever there is certainly
- 9 either a reduction in fee, or possibly pro bono activity,
- 10 you want to know how much money the firm is going to
- 11 make, and I think like any business they can adjust their
- 12 fees as appropriate for a particular client, but they
- 13 have standard fees that they bill at, and if they're
- 14 going to reduce it, that has an impact on the whole firm,
- 15 and typically the way larger firms will work, there will
- 16 be a managing partner or a managing committee that sit on
- 17 top of a lot of these questions across because these
- 18 are very very big firms, you know, hundreds of lawyers,
- 19 and that's sort of the oversight committee in terms of
- 20 that question. Again, presumably this is a pretty
- 21 significant job for the firm and they want to know, well
- 22 there has to be somebody in the management that is
- 23 saying, "Okay, that's fine, we trust you," or, "That's
- 24 not going to work for us, you need to kind of negotiate
- 25 back with the client to do something different." But

1	it's	going	to	represent	the	internal	decision	-making

- 2 structure of a large firm.
- 3 COMMISSIONER WARD: Should there be an interview?
- 4 Is that information that we would expect them to have a
- 5 committed idea, a fee structure?
- 6 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Well, I would think they
- 7 need to speak to it. I mean, because, and this is
- 8 something maybe we can come up with a number, or we can
- 9 look at the other applications and see I mean, \$500.00
- 10 an hour in and of itself doesn't mean a thing unless you
- 11 know the hour multiple. And so, what are other firms
- 12 estimating? What do we estimate the amount of time it's
- 13 going to take? And then we can multiply by \$500
- 14 ourselves and come up with our own gross number.
- 15 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right, and that's partly our
- 16 responsibility a lot of it is our responsibility, too,
- 17 because we need to decide, well, we have X number of
- 18 dollars, now we have budgeted that, we can go up to that
- 19 if we need to exceed it because we really need to get
- 20 certain products or advice done, we can face that as it
- 21 comes by, but I think we and I'm glad Commissioner Dai
- 22 is here, as well, because I don't always remember all the
- 23 numbers we had in the budget, but it's really important
- 24 that we are sticking to that budget. And a number of
- 25 these firms well, all of them they come at cost.

- 2 good to say that the Management Committee has to approve
- 3 it, but I do not like we pick you, everybody else go
- 4 home, and all of a sudden the Management Committee says
- 5 now, then we are in a hard place.
- 6 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right.
- 7 COMMISSIONER FORBES: And that's a place I don't
- 8 know that we can go.
- 9 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: That's a very good point. And
- 10 this is very helpful, this is exactly why we like you to
- 11 speak up on these issues because, again, you represent a
- 12 sector of a large actually, a majority of the
- 13 Commission, and being a non-attorney, so that's very
- 14 helpful. Hmm? Oh, no, members of the full Commission.
- 15 On the Committee, we have a majority of lawyers, but on
- 16 the full Commission, most, thank goodness, are not all
- 17 lawyers. Okay, other comments on Gibson, Dunn?
- 18 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Well, I'm just I'm going
- 19 to be methodical on all of these.
- 20 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yes, please.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So, in terms of starting
- 22 with the Voting Rights experience, Section 2 and 5,
- 23 between the two attorneys that are presenting themselves
- 24 here as members of the team, Mr. Brown and Mr. Kolkey,
- 25 they do have that experience. I want to say a little bit

1 6	about	Mr.	Brown's	experience,	and	he	talks	about	it,	SC
-----	-------	-----	---------	-------------	-----	----	-------	-------	-----	----

- 2 it's not just my personal knowledge, it's on the
- 3 application. California has a Voting Rights Act that was
- 4 passed, I don't know, five or six, I can't remember how
- 5 many years ago, but in the last decade, that in many many
- 6 regards tracks the Federal Voting Rights Act. It has
- 7 some variations, which I don't want to bore you with the
- 8 details -
- 9 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And just for clarification, it
- 10 should not apply to our work because it's really only
- 11 applies to the local government, but just in case you're
- 12 wondering, where did that law come from, but it isn't
- 13 directly applicable to the Commission.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right. But because it's
- 15 one of those situations in the law where two statutes are
- 16 parallel to each other and modeled one is modeled after
- 17 another Mr. Brown's litigation has been in that arena,
- 18 with the California Voting Rights Act. But the work that
- 19 you do in terms of analyzing whether an electoral
- 20 district violates Section 2 is the same as under Section
- 21 2 of the Voting Right Act, you have to look at the impact
- 22 on minority representation. As he describes, he's had to
- 23 do numerous racial polarization analysis for the cases
- 24 because he's been on the plaintiff's side where you're
- 25 alleging that a particular configuration violates Section

- 1 2, and so he has to do a racial polarization analysis.
- 2 The difference are in the remedies between the two
- 3 statutes. So, I think his experience qualifies there. I
- 4 want to interject because of my knowledge, that I think
- 5 Mr. Brown is extremely sharp lawyer, I mean, he's I've
- 6 worked with him and in terms his demeanor is very calm,
- 7 he's very deliberate, very knowledgeable, very soothing,
- 8 he is, I mean, he's that kind of person that would really
- 9 work well in a team. And then, Mr. Kolkey's experience
- 10 is more directly Federal experience. So, I think they
- 11 comply with that part and also with the redistricting
- 12 experience, particularly Mr. Kolkey, not so much Mr.
- 13 Brown. Litigation experience, the same. I think both
- 14 members of the team have extensive litigation experience,
- 15 and recent, which is important. Working with public and
- 16 private boards and commissions, I didn't see as much in
- 17 here as maybe others did, as I've seen with some of the
- 18 other people that we have in the pool, so I don't know
- 19 with either column, working with public or private
- 20 boards, or training, and that kind of stuff that we
- 21 talked about with the other candidate, ability to train
- 22 and interact with the public, and hearings. I don't know
- 23 that they've done a lot of that public hearing or
- 24 Commission work. So, I don't know, I think their past
- 25 experience kind of outweighs that, and their litigation

- 1 experience definitely outweighs that. So, I don't really
- 2 think they have that. In terms of conflicts, I think
- 3 that we got public comment verbally and I was just going
- 4 online to see if we'd received any written public
- 5 comment, and it was the same one that was read earlier,
- 6 about Mr. Kolkey as having represented well, one,
- 7 within the past 10 years, he's been Associate Member of a
- 8 Central Committee of the California Republican Party, and
- 9 for Commissioners, that would have been an automatic
- 10 disqualifier, it actually states Central Committees of
- 11 the State. And I think it's something in the perception
- 12 column that could be quite controversial, was that the
- 13 firm itself, Ted Olson is an attorney with the firm and
- 14 was the attorney in the Gore v. Bush was the lead
- 15 attorney in the Gore v. Bush case and that's not Mr.
- 16 Kolkey, but it is the firm and he's a partner in the
- 17 firm, and that might engender some, you know, if we go on
- 18 this trust model vs. direct conflict, which are sort of
- 19 two different ideas that I think have been helpfully
- 20 interjected by the public. I think there might be some
- 21 issues around both Mr. I'm not rambling, I'm trying to
- 22 find the section Mr. Kolkey represented the Arizona
- 23 House of Representatives and that was the Republican
- 24 House, and in fact, the Court eventually rejected the
- 25 Republican plans that were drawn there for Congress. And

- 1 he has represented Republican Governors when
- 2 redistricting plans have gone from the Legislature up to
- 3 the Governor, he's been represented not Democratic
- 4 Governors, but rather Republican Governors. On the flip
- 5 side, he was an Appellate Judge, which I think speaks
- 6 highly of his ability to be impartial and that's a strict
- 7 review that I think the judicial, you know, when Judges
- 8 are nominated, that's always something they look for in
- 9 the qualifications, and obviously he's passed, and did
- 10 serve as an Appellate Judge, so I think that kind of
- 11 mitigates potentially some of the bias concerns.
- 12 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Ward.
- 13 COMMISSIONER WARD: Yeah, I just wanted to add
- 14 that I thought equally that -- this was my second choice
- 15 when I ranked them, I felt that, considering those
- 16 conflicts of interest, that this firm demonstrated that
- 17 they played kind of all sides of the field, you know, in
- 18 representation, and it was noteworthy that I believe it
- 19 was Kolkey if I recall right, was a principal drafter of
- 20 Prop. 20 and a drafter since then of Prop. 11, so again,
- 21 definitely something to consider and, again, considering
- 22 public comment being that they've worked with leading
- 23 Voting Rights advocates and I think the racial
- 24 polarization experience is, again, experience that is
- 25 relevant to what we are looking for.

1	l CHAIRMAN	ANCHETA:	Other	comments?	T']]	chime	in

- 2 in a minute, but other comments? Okay, and I'm not going
- 3 to hold it against Mr. Kolkey that he advanced the
- 4 deadline to August 15<sup>th</sup>.
- 5 COMMISSIONER DAI: Oh, yeah!
- 6 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: They forgot to update the
- 7 three-day notice in the last month, but that's okay. I
- 8 hear again, I think it's not quite as deep in terms of
- 9 Voting Rights experience, and certainly, I think it's
- 10 comparable to the California VRA as having very similar
- 11 legal requirements and in terms of litigation and working
- 12 with expert witnesses, I think it's directly relevant.
- 13 And, again, it's not quite a deep as what we might see in
- 14 other applicants, but I think it's certainly strong
- 15 experience. And, again, I think it's very interesting
- 16 that you do have -- at least the primary attorneys that
- 17 are listed are not necessarily mirror images, but sort of
- 18 complement each other in terms of both background and
- 19 work on plaintiff vs. defendant side, Mr. Kolkey, of
- 20 course, has a number of different sort of experiences
- 21 related to and it is an issue in terms of conflict, in
- 22 terms of working with Republicans, but it's certainly not
- 23 an automatic disqualifier and I want to explore some of
- 24 that more thoroughly if we're going to move the firm
- 25 forward. But I think it presents an interesting balance,

- 1 I think, in terms of having both of the lead attorneys
- 2 having somewhat different backgrounds. Again, I share
- 3 some of the concerns about whether the ties to the
- 4 Republican Party are so strong that they might be
- 5 disqualified, but I'm not at this point willing to say
- 6 "don't come in for an interview." I tend to rank this
- 7 firm somewhere in the middle, however, not necessarily
- 8 close to the top because, again, the depth of experience
- 9 is not quite the same as others, but I think there come a
- 10 number of advantages with working with a large firm, not
- 11 the least of which is basically a round the clock service
- 12 when you need them, that's one of the advantages of a
- 13 large firm, and when there were very tight deadlines,
- 14 they can get the work done, I have no question about
- 15 that, or no lack of confidence in that ability. But,
- 16 again, I think I share both the merits of the
- 17 applications as well as some of the concerns about
- 18 potential conflicts. Other thoughts? I'm not quite
- 19 going through every point, but I think Commissioner
- 20 Blanco covered them fairly well in terms of each of our
- 21 criteria.
- No additional Commissioner Comments? Okay,
- 23 another opportunity for the public to comment on this
- 24 application, it's for Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher. Please
- 25 come up.

	l M	R.	LEE:	Commissioners,	I	want	to	make	а	coup
--	-----	----	------	----------------	---	------	----	------	---	------

- 2 comments with respect to this applicant. I wanted to
- 3 start off with Mr. Kolkey and, as Commissioner Blanco
- 4 pointed out, if the Committee or the Commission were to
- 5 apply their conflicts provisions in Prop. 11 to Mr.
- 6 Kolkey, he would be conflicted out because of his
- 7 election to State Office within the past 10 years and
- 8 also his membership in a Party Central Committee within
- 9 the past 10 years. And so I just, you know, I think
- 10 that's worth noting in terms of the question of public
- 11 trust in the Commission's process. The conflicts policy
- 12 that the Commission has adopted gives the Commission the
- 13 discretion to apply these conflicts and, if the
- 14 Commission were not to apply these conflicts, then that
- 15 would be a conscious choice not to. I think that the
- 16 parallel situation to Nielson, Merksamer is a little bit
- 17 different in the sense that Ms. Leoni is the lead
- 18 attorney, or would be the lead attorney for Nielson,
- 19 Merksamer, and she would be conflicted out in the same
- 20 manner as Mr. Kolkey would be if the Commission applied
- 21 the conflicts to all applicants. But with Nielson,
- 22 Merksamer, if Ms. Leoni were firewalled out of
- 23 involvement, that seems to raise the question of the
- 24 service that the firm would provide, given that she was
- 25 contemplated to be the lead attorney and, as their

- 1 application states, involved in 100 percent of the work
- 2 that the firm would do for the Commission. Whereas, in
- 3 this instance, it's a little bit different if Mr. Kolkey
- 4 were to be firewalled out, but Gibson, Dunn were to
- 5 continue doing work for the Commission. The Gibson, Dunn
- 6 application doesn't quite spell out the percentage
- 7 breakdown for allocation of work among the attorneys, but
- 8 one can just kind of look at the numbers and, if Mr.
- 9 Kolkey were firewalled out, there would still be three
- 10 members of the Gibson, Dunn team who would be working for
- 11 the Commission. I wanted to address your question of
- 12 perceived partisan balance and I actually don't think
- 13 that's an issue here if Mr. Kolkey were conflicted or
- 14 were firewalled out. I don't think there's a perception
- 15 that the remainder of the Gibson, Dunn team would be
- 16 partisan imbalanced. The work that Mr. Brown and the two
- 17 associates have done in vindicating California Voting
- 18 Rights Act claims, I don't see that as partisan work at
- 19 all. I want to be very careful not to conflate
- 20 partisanship with pro-VRA work, or pro-California Voting
- 21 Rights Act work, or work to advance electoral
- 22 opportunities for underrepresented communities. And so,
- 23 if Mr. Kolkey were conflicted out, I don't think that
- 24 creates any partisan imbalance.
- 25 And so, I guess the last comment I want to make

- 1 is to raise the suggestion that perhaps the Commission
- 2 might want to go back to Gibson, Dunn and ask if they
- 3 would be willing to render service without Mr. Kolkey as
- 4 part of the team, given that the remainder team seems
- 5 very capable, has done a lot of work around racially
- 6 polarized voting, as was previously mentioned by the
- 7 Commissioners here today, and has done a lot of work to
- 8 try to promote equal opportunities for underrepresented
- 9 communities, though as I was sitting in the audience,
- 10 that struck me as an interesting possibility that the
- 11 Commission may want to consider.
- 12 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Can I ask you a follow-up
- 13 question?
- MR. LEE: Yes.
- 15 COMMISSIONER FORBES: So you are equating Ms.
- 16 Leoni's current being a registered lobbyist with the
- 17 fact that Mr. Kolkey was in the Subcommittee within the
- 18 last 10 years?
- 19 MR. LEE: That's right, and both would constitute
- 20 conflicts under Prop. 11, the same conflicts that apply
- 21 to the Commission's selection process, those conflicts
- 22 included being a registered lobbyist within the past 10
- 23 years -
- 24 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Right.
- 25 MR. LEE: -- or being elected to state office, or

- 1 being a member of a party Central Committee. And so, I
- 2 think you're asking -
- 3 COMMISSIONER FORBES: My point is, and I haven't
- 4 decided where I'm coming down on this, is that one is a
- 5 current active lobbyist role, the other is something I
- 6 don't know how long ago it was, but it was a while ago,
- 7 so, granted and since we do have the discretion,
- 8 apparently, of the ability to decide how these things
- 9 play out, I just wanted to get your reactions to whether
- 10 they were equivalent if something happened 10 years ago,
- 11 equivalent to some things happening today, and that's
- 12 what I'm pondering.
- MR. LEE: Uh huh. That's a good question, I'm
- 14 not sure I'm prepared to answer.
- 15 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Right, that's just the
- 16 response I have and to the committee members, you know,
- 17 is whether we're talking apples and apples or something
- 18 else is going on. Thank you.
- 19 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Thank you, Mr. Lee. I think,
- 20 you know, Commissioner Forbes raises a very good point,
- 21 which is, in looking at the conflict of interest policy,
- 22 and at our last full Commission meeting we had some
- 23 discussion about this, and the formal policy that we're
- 24 adopting is, at least for staff, is basically not as
- 25 rigid as the Voters First Act requirements for Commission

1	members,	but	it's	а	really	z avog	question	which	is	well.
	IIICIIDCE D,	Dac	<b>±</b> C D	a	T CGTT	good	queberon	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<b>±</b> D	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

- 2 if we're going to stray from that a little bit, how far
- 3 could we stray or want to stray.
- 4 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Right.
- 5 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I still want to reserve that
- 6 for some discussion.
- 7 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Right, exactly.
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Not right now, but I think
- 9 it's a very very good point to raise. Any other comments
- 10 on the Gibson, Dunn application? Okay, shall we move on
- 11 to now we have GRD Consultants, so this is Professor
- 12 Gilda Daniels. I'll disclose something, but I don't
- 13 think it's that big I met and I've been on a panel with
- 14 Professor Daniels, I think, a long time ago, a year ago,
- 15 I was on a panel at Indiana University in Indianapolis,
- 16 we were on a panel on Election Administration. I
- 17 presented a paper, I think she was moderating, and I
- 18 think we may have met on some other occasions, but that's
- 19 about it FYI, not a major connection, obviously.
- 20 COMMISSIONER FORBES: The couple of things that I
- 21 have I'll just jump in there I can't tell from the
- 22 application the extent to which she has litigation
- 23 experience. She said she has some, but I can't tell how
- 24 much. A second concern I have is her ability to respond.
- 25 With another job and being on the East Coast, the ability

1	to	actual	service	our	meetings,	Ι	have	а	concern	about

- 2 that. Also, I don't know that she that I can tell from
- 3 her application, and maybe I missed it, but that she has
- 4 had as much experience working with the public and
- 5 private boards. So, just some of the comments that I
- 6 wanted to make.
- 7 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Other comments at this point?
- 8 Well, and this goes to the VRA experience, I agree that
- 9 it's not entirely clear from her application, although we
- 10 might be able to infer a few things just given her
- 11 position, but I'm not sure, given her position which was
- 12 Deputy Chief, which is a senior position within the
- 13 Voting Section, I don't have any doubt she was
- 14 supervising a lot of litigation.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Was or wasn't?
- 16 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Would have been supervising.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Oh, she would have been,
- 18 okay.
- 19 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: But, having said that, there's
- 20 really close supervision, then there's really sort of
- 21 being on top of a case and being the chief litigator vs.
- 22 "I'm doing a lot of other stuff, including managing this
- 23 department and that department, and I'm delegating a lot
- 24 of responsibility to my line attorneys to litigate the
- 25 cases." So, I'm not clear based on the application

- 1 whether it's the former, or the latter, or some
- 2 combination of things. Again, I'm assuming, certainly in
- 3 terms of knowledge and expertise, she would be able she
- 4 has quite a lot of experience in terms of that, but in
- 5 terms of direct litigation experience, it's not entirely
- 6 clear from the application what she did as the Deputy
- 7 Chief and to what extent she had control over I suspect
- 8 she had a fair amount of control over the dockets in the
- 9 sense that she had a fair amount of say subject to the
- 10 chief's approval of whether certain cases would go
- 11 forward or not. But, again, whether she's sort of deep
- 12 in doing depositions and working on pleadings, and
- 13 various elements of litigation, I'm not entirely clear.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Can I say something about
- 15 that?
- 16 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So, I was very very
- 18 impressed with this application for a variety of reasons,
- 19 but just on the question of what I'll do my little
- 20 methodical thing later somebody's got to do it -
- 21 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, we're waiting for you to
- 22 do it.
- 23 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: But in looking at the
- 24 resume, which is Attachment A on page 8, so as Deputy
- 25 Chief, she states that she directed all phases of

1	discovery	and	conducted	settlement	negotiations	and	that

- 2 she supervised the attorneys. If you go down one to her
- 3 tenure at the Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights under
- 4 the Law Voting Rights Project, it states that she
- 5 litigated violations of the Voting Rights Act,
- 6 particularly Section 2 cases, and the National Voter
- 7 Registration Act, at both the Federal trial and Appellate
- 8 levels, so and then highlights that by saying that she
- 9 conducted all phases of discovery and negotiated
- 10 agreements. So, my sense is, if she didn't do it as
- 11 Deputy Chief, she was definitely doing it in her time at
- 12 the Lawyers Committee and, in fact, argued cases --
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And prior prior because
- 14 she -
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Then I get back and you
- 16 keep going to her first tour of duty at DOJ and she does
- 17 say that she litigated the cases, did the discovery, and
- 18 that she argued several cases in the Federal District
- 19 Court, so I think this person has tremendous Voting
- 20 Rights Litigation discovery, etc. So, I'm not concerned
- 21 at all about her litigation, in fact, I think she may be
- 22 one of the ones with the most litigation if you include
- 23 discovery, which, as having worked in a nonprofit as
- 24 opposed to a big firm, when you work at a nonprofit like
- 25 she has, you do your own discovery, you do your own

- 1 litigation, you do your own interrogatories, you prepare
- 2 your arguments, which is not necessarily always the case
- 3 with big firms, and partners, you know, there's a
- 4 different level of hands on litigation experience and,
- 5 so, without knowing the details, it's very possible that,
- 6 because of where she's practiced that she has the most
- 7 litigation direct hands-on litigation experience of other
- $8\,$  than, say, FCC counsel, that as compared to the big
- 9 firms, she might have more. I'm not sure about that, but
- 10 it's there for -
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I ranked her close to the top
- 12 in terms of my at least in that criteria. I guess the
- 13 one question I had was I'm assuming that there was some
- 14 work done around the 2000 Redistricting cycle, it's not
- 15 highlighted as far as I could tell, in particular. But
- 16 I'm assuming, particularly just to Section 5 reviews,
- 17 that she was involved in that.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: That's what I'm assuming,
- 19 that she's at DOJ at that time if you look at the
- 20 timeline, and that she was reviewing a lot of the
- 21 redistricting plans that came before which is
- 22 incredibly helpful -
- COMMISSIONER DAI: That was when she was Deputy
- 24 Chief.
- COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, which is very

- 1 helpful. That means that all the redistricting we
- 2 should ask her that.
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: But all the redistricting
- 5 plans that had Section 5, that were in the Section 5
- 6 state, it looks like her division would have been
- 7 reviewing those. So, that would be something to ask, but
- $8\,\,$  I'm sort of assuming that, that she did all redistricting
- 9 reviews. So, in terms of redistricting experience, like
- 10 you say, it may not be the same as with the folks that
- 11 actually were hired as attorneys by particular by
- 12 Republican Caucus, or by the Democratic Assembly Members,
- 13 in this or that state, to do the work as attorneys, but
- 14 she did it possibly in the review process. It's a
- 15 different participation in the redistricting process,
- 16 which I like, the fact that the participation was more of
- 17 a reviewing the redistricting plans, rather than -
- 18 although both give you tremendous insight into how it's
- 19 done. I don't know, as I think you indicated, or maybe
- 20 somebody else did, how much she's done in terms of public
- 21 boards and commissions, I do see a lot of panels and by
- 22 the way, there is a litigation -- on page 10, she has all
- 23 her a partial list of cases that she's been involved
- 24 in, it's quite lengthy. She has participated on a lot of
- 25 panels and I sort of that's not quite training, but

- 1 it's a little bit like that. And the cost, I thought,
- 2 was in line with the other applications, it's 200, which
- 3 is pretty similar, \$200,000, and she says "should not
- 4 exceed," but that she thinks it could be less. So,
- 5 again, I think that's up to us to kind of begin to really
- 6 narrow that down somewhat for people. And her travel was
- 7 lower, her estimate for the travel expenses was lower.
- 8 Finally, I would say that the one thing, of course, that
- 9 does concern me, and I like the fact that she cited very
- 10 recent cases around the Voting Rights Act, like the most
- 11 recent Section 5 case, etc. My concern, of course, is
- 12 that she's on the East Coast. I don't know if she could
- 13 take a leave from teaching. I would explore that with
- 14 her, whether she could and whether she could move out
- 15 here for the duration of the work if she took a leave.
- 16 So, I would want to really really explore that with her.
- 17 Finally, I think it would be really great to have a
- 18 woman, she's the only well, that's not true, Leoni
- 19 also, but it would be great to have a woman of color on
- 20 the team, of both the staff team and also on this sort of
- 21 redistricting team. But we have good diversity in our
- 22 candidates as it is, but that was a nice thing to see.
- 23 And we had talked a lot about Professors, and here we
- 24 are, DOJ and Professor! So, that was a plus for me.
- 25 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Other comments?

1	COMMISSIONER	BLANCO:	And	no	conflicts.

- 2 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Ward.
- 3 COMMISSIONER WARD: Again, great candidate, I
- 4 think across the board she scored high with all of us, I
- 5 believe, so I think that speaks to the strength of her
- 6 application and I do share the concern of capacity. A
- 7 lawyer once said that "big firms are big for a reason,"
- 8 they can handle a lot of clients, and I think that's a
- 9 valid concern that I definitely would want to explore in
- 10 an interview.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, and I concur on all the
- 12 remarks stated so far, that, again, and standing level of
- 13 experience with the VRA, but can you do the job,
- 14 basically. I mean, I'm assuming she has her summer off,
- 15 but I'm also assuming that she has some teaching to do
- 16 over the next month or so, but I think we should just ask
- 17 her that. And what her capacity is, given and I'm not
- 18 clear exactly what other work she is doing, so that would
- 19 be something important to sort of flesh out, whether
- 20 there's any additional capacity problems that may arise
- 21 because of other clients she's dealing with.
- 22 COMMISSIONER DAI: So, I just wanted to also
- 23 comment that she was Deputy Chief under both Clinton and
- 24 Bush Administration, which I thought was great. She also
- 25 mentioned Section 2 or 3, the Minority and also another

- 1 section that I wasn't even familiar with, 208, which you
- 2 guys may know.
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, I'll tell what that is
- 4 in a second.
- 5 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, I mean, I just got a
- 6 sense she had incredibly deep experience in terms of
- 7 exactly what we need, in terms of VRA experience. In
- 8 terms of working with boards, and I thought maybe the
- 9 Commissioners, you guys, could answer this. I mean, she
- 10 was working with a nonprofit, so I think that by
- 11 definition she would have had experience working with
- 12 boards, so that would be my comment on that. And then,
- 13 as a teacher, you would expect she has some experience
- 14 explaining things, so....
- 15 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: We hope so.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Let's see her evaluations.
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right. Yeah, and Section 208
- 18 is a section of the Voting Rights Act that has to do with
- 19 folks who need help voting and the right they have to
- 20 bring in a personal assistor, and it's typically
- 21 involving someone who might have a disability or it's
- 22 also used very often for individuals who are limited or
- 23 non-English speaking, and they can bring someone to help
- 24 them read the ballot. Again, it's not directly
- 25 applicable to the Commission's work, but it's an

- 1 important part of the law.
- Okay, any other Commissioner comments before we
- 3 take public comment? Okay, I'm not sure if Mr. Lee is
- 4 coming up after do we have any public comment at this
- 5 time? There will be opportunities at the end, as well,
- 6 if you want to formulate some additional comments. Oh,
- 7 come on up.
- 8 MR. LEE: Commissioners, I wanted to make two
- 9 comments, the first is I think this applicant is similar
- 10 to Federal Compliance Consulting, LLC, does very well in
- 11 terms of engendering trust among California's population
- 12 given her work at the DOJ Voting Section, as well as her
- 13 work at the Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights, doing
- 14 Voting Rights work to provide equal opportunities for
- 15 underrepresented communities.
- The second comment was, I wasn't sure if I got
- 17 this all right, but it seemed like there was some
- 18 question about the depth of her experience during the
- 19 actual redistricting process and I think that I would
- 20 say, based on her cover letter, which I think that the
- 21 Commissioners may not have looked at quite as closely as
- 22 her resume and her Statement of Qualifications, but her
- 23 cover letter does talk about her having been involved
- 24 with Section 5 submissions and Section 2 investigations
- 25 during the 2000 redistricting. And, you know, certainly

- 1 it would be good to talk to her about that experience,
- 2 but I think that, at least on its face, her application
- 3 demonstrates that she does have that kind of experience
- 4 in case there was any question about that. Thank you.
- 5 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: All right, thank you. Any
- 6 additional public comments at this time? Okay, let me
- 7 just ask Commissioners what we might want to do. We've
- 8 gotten three out of the five done, it's about ten to 12,
- 9 is there a preference either for a lunch break, or to
- 10 continue on at this point? Any preferences?
- 11 COMMISSIONER WARD: I'm a fan of pushing forward
- 12 with the clause of a bio break.
- 13 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Sure, keep going.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 15 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: We might be able to get
- 16 through all five, actually, depending on how we're doing.
- 17 Okay, Munger, Tolles & Olson I'm sorry, Commissioner
- 18 Ward.
- 19 COMMISSIONER WARD: I had a clause, the bio
- 20 break?
- 21 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Oh, I'm sorry, you did want to
- 22 take a bio break. All right, let's take a 10-minute
- 23 break, so this is just a break until noon and we'll
- 24 resume at noon.
- 25 (Recess at 11:51 a.m.)

(Reconvene at 12:00 p.m.	)
--------------------------	---

- 2 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, we're back on. This is
- 3 the Legal Advisory Committee of the Citizens
- 4 Redistricting Commission. We are reviewing our top five
- 5 applicants for the Voting Rights Act Attorney position.
- 6 We are now on Munger, Tolles & Olson. Does everyone have
- 7 their files in front of them?
- 8 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, and they weren't on my
- 9 short list, and the main reason, and this might just be
- 10 being the non-lawyer, again, but I saw a lot of
- 11 background on election law and public finance, I just
- 12 didn't see anything on Voting Rights Act experience, so
- 13 for that reason, they were not on my short list.
- 14 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, that was my concern. I
- 15 think I just added them on as a fifth, but I didn't
- 16 really they didn't make my top four. I think they have
- 17 extensive election law experience, but generally some of
- 18 the cases that they cite to had Voting Rights Act claims;
- 19 it's not entirely clear that they worked on the voting
- 20 Rights Act claims, themselves, so, for that reason, I
- 21 thought they just ranked lower. Again, there is, I
- 22 think, a lot of litigation experience, they bring again -
- 23 they've added to this is one of the largest firms in
- 24 Los Angeles, again, a lot of very strong general election
- 25 law experience, particularly on campaign financing and

- 1 other sort of related issues, Constitutional issues. But
- 2 I simply didn't rank them that high because of what I saw
- 3 as an absence of directly relevant experience under the
- 4 Voting Rights Act.
- 5 COMMISSIONER FORBES: That is my biggest concern
- 6 about them is their lack of Voting Rights Act experience
- 7 and, if we interview them, I think that is the question
- 8 they have to address. The rest of their stuff, they've
- 9 got plenty of capacity, but I'm just not sure that
- 10 they've got the good VRA experience that we need.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. Well, for those who
- 12 didn't vote in their favor, would someone care to speak
- 13 to at least on the Voting Rights, and we are going
- 14 through the criteria here, so does anyone want to speak
- 15 to the Voting Rights?
- 16 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Well, they were on my list
- 17 because of their extensive election experience with
- 18 really heavy hitters in the election area, but I did so
- 19 recognizing that there was less Voting Rights.
- 20 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. Commissioner Ward.
- 21 COMMISSIONER WARD: I can only speak for myself,
- 22 I know that Commissioner Filkins Webber had them highly
- 23 rated on her list. For myself --
- 24 COMMISSIONER DAI: Really?
- 25 COMMISSIONER WARD: -- yeah, I believe they were

1	ranked	number	3,	as	I	recall,	on	her	list.	I	don't	know

- 2 why. I mean, I don't know her rationale behind that.
- 3 For me, though, again, I thought their election law
- 4 experience speaks well to their capabilities and
- 5 experience, and I strikingly remember about them that,
- 6 being counsel for the plaintiffs in Common Cause, having
- 7 worked with Common Cause and kind of their broad field of
- 8 clientele. They certainly seem to, again, play all sides
- 9 of the field and expertly so, so I just thought, again,
- 10 their experience and their impact was striking.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Blanco, do you
- 12 have any comments?
- 13 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, again, I'm going to
- 14 disclose that I know Mr. Phillips and I haven't worked
- 15 with him directly, but I've co-counseled with his firm
- 16 many times when they were doing pro bono work for both
- 17 MALDEF and the Lawyers Committee. So, you know, I don't
- 18 think it disqualifies me. I think it does actually give
- 19 me a little insight I could share with you. I had not
- 20 included them in my top because of the lack of Voting
- 21 Rights Act direct Voting Rights Act experience and I
- 22 knew that we had other people in the pool who did. If we
- 23 had not had other highly qualified people in the pool
- 24 with Voting Rights experience, I would have included them
- 25 for the following reason. Besides these sort of election

1	1 0 5.5		+ h - +	+ h 0 / 0	2000	+ h 0 / 0	2000	_	1 <b>←</b> +	~ f
1	тaw	WOLK	tilat	chey ve	aone,	they've	aone	a	TOL	OT

- 2 Constitutional law and I know that from this application
- 3 and also just knowing the firm's pro bono work, and a lot
- 4 of the cases that we're going to be dealing with, the
- 5 Bartlett case, you know, a lot of cases that everybody
- 6 cites here, are actually equal protection cases where a
- 7 district has challenged for under Equal Protection
- 8 Constitutional grounds that it favors that it's a
- 9 unconstitutionally, racially based district under the
- 10 Equal Protection clause. And so, a lot of the analysis
- 11 actually under Voting Rights Act is Constitutional. I
- 12 mean, in voting litigation, it's actually Constitutional
- 13 litigation, and I do know and he discusses the fact -
- 14 that he has Constitutional law experience. So, you know,
- 15 again, if we didn't have depth of Voting Rights, I would
- 16 say that they're high up because of their Constitutional
- 17 law experience, which does matter here. Where it gets
- 18 complicated is that, in anticipating sort of Section 2-
- 19 type challenges, where somebody says you should have
- 20 maximized voters, all that, that really is Section 2;
- 21 whereas, when you sue because of a [quote unquote]
- 22 "racial gerrymandering," then you're looking at a
- 23 Constitutional claim. So, that's a lot of legalese, I'm
- 24 sorry, but I mean, they do have that Constitutional
- 25 expertise. Brad Phillips is highly highly regarded as an

1	attornev	in	California,	I	mean	, by	v everybody	r. And	th

- 2 firm is a very highly regarded firm and they do excellent
- 3 work. When they do something pro bono, I can say that
- 4 they treat you as if you were a paying client, all the
- 5 resources, all the time. I've worked with attorneys
- 6 there that have gone to the California Supreme Court on
- 7 civil rights cases, so I think it's a very good firm and
- 8 with a good public-minded group of lawyers and management
- 9 team, if you want to put it that way. Their management
- 10 team, I think, has encouraged that culture in the firm.
- 11 And I don't see any conflicts, which is really helpful.
- 12 But there is this issue, you know and I would ask that
- 13 we put them in the pool it does say that there was an
- 14 Equal Protection and Voting Rights challenge that they
- 15 did to the use of pre-scored punch cards, and I don't
- 16 know what that challenge was under what kind of Voting
- 17 Rights challenge that was, under what section of the
- 18 Voting Rights Act. I can see that the first one is an
- 19 equal protection, but I can't tell what the Voting Rights
- 20 is. On cost, they give their normal billable hours
- 21 which, you know, just always amaze me, it makes me wonder
- 22 why I went into nonprofit law, but it is a substantial
- 23 reduction, the \$250.00 an hour, and, again, we would have
- 24 to really do our own math and figure out how many hours
- 25 we would need, but anybody who knows this knows that's an

1	incredible	reduction	in	rate	for	these	attornevs	that
1	THEFERENCE	TEGUCCTOIL		race	TOT	CITEBE	accorneys	Liiat

- 2 bill very high, especially Brad Mr. Phillips. I don't
- 3 it looks like they advise clients, I don't know that
- 4 they well, they did work on the L.A. School Board
- 5 Electoral District Lights, which is interesting. So I
- 6 guess the Professor was on the Commission and they worked
- 7 with him, so that's some Commission work and some
- 8 electoral district line work, if you look at page 4. So,
- 9 that's I feel they're reasonable on the cost, I don't
- 10 see conflicts. I think they have a large firm capacity
- 11 and, as we discussed, and I know with my experience with
- 12 them, they really made you feel available even if they
- 13 were working at a discounted rate, and I think what we
- 14 should really explore is what was that line redistricting
- 15 experience and, also, how do they think their
- 16 Constitutional law how would they get up to speed on
- 17 Section 2, how quickly? And how do they feel their
- 18 Constitutional Law experience is applicable to our work?
- 19 And what is the litigation experience I saw in there?
- 20 COMMISSIONER FORBES: With your knowledge of the
- 21 firm, we have this thing, the trust factor, what is your
- 22 sense on the trust factor as far as you have in
- 23 background?
- 24 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: My sense is that they would
- 25 be very high trust. The firm is mainly L.A. and San

1	Francisco,	and I'	m more	familiar	with	San	Francisco	pro

- 2 bono work, but I do know that they do that also in L.A.
- 3 and I think there's a sense that they have always stepped
- 4 up to sort of the public's need, like you can see with
- 5 all the election stuff, and campaign finance, and I know
- 6 that I worked with them on Civil Rights issues. I think
- 7 there is a sense that they are a firm that hasn't really
- 8 been a firm that's worked for parties. They may be a
- 9 corporate firm, they have corporate clients, of course,
- 10 and they are a for-profit, and all that, and on and on,
- 11 but where they have gotten involved in the political
- 12 process, it hasn't been for partisan groups, but rather
- 13 for the public. That's my sense.
- 14 COMMISSIONER DAI: Commissioner Ward, I just
- 15 wanted to clarify Commissioner Filkins Webber's rankings
- 16 because I had five from her and it did not include
- 17 Munger, Tolles & Olson, and I just wanted to clarify. I
- 18 know you've read them twice already, but I had GRD
- 19 Consulting, Hebert, Nielson, Merksamer, White & Case, and
- 20 Gibson, Dunn are the ones I have for her.
- 21 COMMISSIONER WARD: Okay, I think I didn't
- 22 follow your list, but I was right, it was her third
- 23 choice and it was marked as such on the tally sheet. If
- 24 you'd like to reiterate those, they were Nielson,
- 25 Merksamer & Leoni, Gibson, Dunn, Munger, Tolles, White &

- 1 Case, and Gilda Daniels.
- 2 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And those are the from my
- 3 notes, those are the five I had.
- 4 COMMISSIONER DAI: Thank you.
- 5 COMMISSIONER WARD: I'm sure on the conflicts of
- 6 interest laws, if their last point is just kind of a
- 7 standard statement, or if that is something that the
- 8 panel would want to further define, to read it, it says,
- 9 "Other attorneys and employees at our firm, or members of
- 10 their immediate families, may have conflicts of interest
- 11 as described in Government Code 8252 or subsection (4) of
- 12 Section 6 of the RFI.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Where is it? I'm sorry.
- 14 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Page 5 -
- 15 COMMISSIONER DAI: Conflicts of Interest.
- 16 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: -- Item 4, Conflicts of
- 17 Interest, last paragraph.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Okay.
- 19 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, I think that's sort of a
- 20 catchall, which I think is good to have, you know, there
- 21 may have been some other conflicts, but, as with any
- 22 large entity, there might be somebody in there who could
- 23 present a potential conflict. I'm assuming they haven't
- 24 done an investigation of the whole firm to see if there's
- 25 a conflict, and they put that in there for that reason.

1	7 nd	on	+ha	other	hand	thou	probably	P [ 11014	firewall
1	And	om	Lne	other	nana.	Lnev	propagiv	would	rrewa_r

- 2 anybody else who was listed here, so there wouldn't be a
- 3 conflict -
- 4 COMMISSIONER WARD: It was my assumption, I just
- 5 didn't know if that's something we need to put on the
- 6 question list or not.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: We should ask them. I
- 8 think it's partly standard and perhaps not. They're a
- 9 very well known firm in L.A. for just getting involved
- 10 with their public life, so I think they may have people
- in the firm that have gone in and out of government.
- 12 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, and there may be
- 13 litigation against the State of California that's not
- 14 listed here.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah. So, I think it's a
- 16 catchall, but they are a pretty high profile firm that
- 17 gets involved in a lot of issues, so I wouldn't be
- 18 surprised if they have firm members that have been Judges
- 19 and elected and all those kinds of things.
- 20 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, I think if we're going
- 21 to advance them, that's certainly something we'd want to
- 22 ask because, again, and they do mention, at least with
- 23 regard to Mr. Phillips, some specific areas where he had
- 24 represented clients, and does represent clients, that are
- 25 basically adverse to either the State itself, or a State

- 1 agency.
- 2 CHAIRMAN BLANCO: Uh huh.
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Other thoughts? Also, I just
- 4 didn't rank them as high. And if we're drawing a cut, I
- 5 have no problem taking them off the list.
- 6 COMMISSIONER DAI: I would tend to agree. I
- 7 mean, it sounds like they're a solid law firm, but they
- 8 lack the direct experience that we need, and I don't want
- 9 to be the part of building experience on the resume
- 10 client at this point in time.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, that's my biggest
- 12 concern. I have no doubt they can get up to speed, but I
- 13 don't want someone to have to get up to speed, I want
- 14 someone who is already at speed to advise us as quickly
- 15 as we need them.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, I'd be willing, I
- 17 mean, I respect them highly and I've done a lot of work
- 18 with them, but I actually had them as a no. And then
- 19 when we said we had to go to five candidates, I put them
- 20 in, but they were not in my top three because of the lack
- 21 of Voting Rights Act experience, so they were not in my
- 22 top three.
- 23 COMMISSIONER DAI: Me neither.
- 24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Is there any strong sentiment
- 25 regarding keeping them at this point?

1	COMMISSIONER FORBES: No. I think that five,
2	although the firm pedigree is terrific.
3	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Absolutely.
4	COMMISSIONER FORBES: That the absence of the
5	Voting Rights - I kept looking for it. And the pedigree
6	is what made the cut, initially, and I would think the
7	absence of the Voting Rights Act is, in all honestly, I
8	don't know that I could vote in the last analysis for
9	someone who had to learn Voting Rights -
10	COMMISSIONER DAI: Right, and I think we need to
11	be conscious that, you know, if this is really going to
12	be a waste of their time, too, you know, you don't want
13	to drag them through it.
14	COMMISSIONER WARD: I think - I can't speak for
15	Commissioner Filkins Webber, but I feel comfortable in
16	saying that, being that her first two choices are
17	represented in the pool, still, she would be amicable.
18	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. All right, any further
19	comments by the Commissioners?
20	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Are we going to -
21	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: No, I'm going to get some

23 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, okay.
24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: So, there weren't any

public comments on this first.

22

25 additional - okay, so if there are members of the public

- 1 that would care to comment on this applicant, please come
- 2 forward. No? Okay, we have no public comment.
- 3 You know, in terms of decision-making, committee
- 4 decision-making, do we pass motions or simply make how
- 5 are we acting as a body in terms of -
- 6 COMMISSIONER DAI: You're making recommendations,
- 7 so this would just be part of your recommendation.
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: So no motion required?
- 9 COMMISSIONER DAI: Wasn't it delegated to this
- 10 committee that you would choose who to interview?
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I mean, we can have a final
- 12 motion at the end of the day saying these are the four,
- 13 or three, whatever.
- 14 MR. MILLER: Just for the neatness in that this
- 15 first stage is all within the committee, you are making
- 16 your own determination as to who you would wish to invite
- 17 to come on Thursday, then, certainly following that
- 18 meeting, you want to direct a motion with final
- 19 recommendations at the full Commission.
- 20 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. So why don't we just
- 21 save that for the end, simply have a motion to recommend
- 22 the applicants to move forward. Okay.
- 23 So, we had Nielson Merksamer and no [inaudible],
- 24 of course, on the remaining partners I'm just cutting
- 25 it short first two.

1	1 COMMISSIONER	DAI:	So	for me	Т	know	that	we	had
1		$DDT \cdot$	$_{\rm SO}$ .	TOT IIIC		1ZTTC M	LIIGL	vv C	mau

- 2 a bit of a discussion on this firm already. I personally
- 3 have no argument with the experience of the folks
- 4 involved at the firm here, however, I do think this
- 5 particular firm for me presented kind of the most
- 6 troubling conflicts questions, so I would invite my
- 7 fellow Commissioners who are actually on the committee to
- 8 discuss that further.
- 9 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Ward.
- 10 COMMISSIONER WARD: Thank you. Is Commissioner
- 11 Blanco were you going to take us through the -
- 12 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Okay.
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I would support that.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: All right. I'll just say
- 15 that they only got my vote, again, because we pushed for
- 16 five and I had only three people I was willing to push
- 17 forward even to the interview, and they were not among
- 18 them, so that's why I think at some point it would have
- 19 been interesting to see how many are in there, just that
- 20 are in there, as opposed to where they were ranked
- 21 because anyway, so I think there's no question on the
- 22 first two parts of the chart, of the grid in terms of
- 23 extensive redistricting experience, Congressional, State,
- 24 large jurisdictions, small jurisdictions, school boards,
- 25 water districts, etc., and Section 2 and Section 5

1	1				_						
1	experience,	that	that	part	$\circ$	$\alpha$	_	wnat	are	$\omega$	calling
-		0110.0	0110.0	P 0 0		~~		***	$\alpha \pm c$	** ~	OG

- 2 it? The RFI our request. On working with public
- 3 boards and commissions, the same, especially more than
- 4 any of the other firms, this is one that works at a very
- 5 local level with cities and counties and water boards,
- 6 again, and actually advises them before they do things
- 7 about what to do or when they're planning to do
- 8 something, and it looks like they engage constantly with
- 9 public entities, so I think they rank highly there. I am
- 10 a little concerned on the capacity because somebody
- 11 will have to help me with this, but I got the so I
- 12 thought that they might be doing work again on
- 13 redistricting. Did other people see that, that they are
- 14 going to be -
- 15 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, under Exhibit 2 -
- 16 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Oh, there it is, yes.
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: It doesn't tell the depth of
- 18 experience, but this is a lot of clients.
- 19 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right. So yeah, that's
- 20 exactly that's what I was looking for. I commented on
- 21 this earlier. So, in terms of capacity, I don't mean
- 22 that to mean skill or capability, but if we have a
- 23 proposal for basically two team members, no, three, I
- 24 guess we have three team members, that's a lot of
- 25 existing clients, particularly around redistricting.

- 1 These aren't clients for other matters, but you know,
- 2 going forward with the redistricting. I do have a
- 3 question about over-extension and what quality, or how
- 4 much time would we get from them, given their extensive
- 5 other commitments. So, I am concerned about other
- 6 commitments. And the cost proposal, just to go back to
- 7 it, I thought it was high, it was let me get to that
- 8 section.
- 9 COMMISSIONER FORBES: \$65,000 to \$75 -
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Where was it? What page?
- 11 Oh, here we go, the last page. So, it was \$30,000 per
- 12 month which, on its face, that is sort of well, five
- 13 months, that's \$150,000, that's within the range, but I
- 14 was concerned with two things, the attendance and travel
- 15 to the location for the meetings, they priced at between
- 16 \$5,000 and \$7,500, whereas we had other people pricing it
- 17 at \$2,000.
- 18 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Although I think their
- 19 assumptions were different because I think some of those
- 20 earlier ones had three-hour meetings vs. eight hours.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: There were some that were
- 22 still at \$2,000.
- 23 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: At least they say it
- 24 explicitly when they're talking about eight hours.
- 25 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah. But I do think we

1	have	other	ones	that	are	lower.	But	that's	а	aood

- 2 question to ask of all the candidates, "How did you do
- 3 your travel estimate?" And then I was concerned with
- 4 this last item that said "this fixed fee," so it's fixed,
- 5 it looks like this is fixed, everything here. We'd have
- 6 to ask how much of it is negotiable because they do say
- 7 it's fixed. But it says it would not include racially
- 8 polarized voting analysis or legal analysis of the same,
- 9 and I wasn't sure why they would pull out well, I do
- 10 know why, because it's very time consuming and the legal
- 11 analysis of polarized voting and that would be billed
- 12 at the normal hourly rates in addition to expert fees. I
- 13 think expert fees is something we have to we'll do our
- 14 own expert fees. So, I'm not worried about the expert
- 15 fees. But now we're back at hourly rate and, in
- 16 addition, for the legal analysis, I think that could run
- 17 really high, so I think the \$150 might be more like I'm
- 18 just quessing here but it might be more like \$250. And
- 19 I'm concerned why that's not included in the original
- 20 fees.
- 21 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, I was quite puzzled by
- 22 that because, actually, I think that's one of the major
- 23 responsibilities of the Voting Rights Act counsel, which
- 24 is they're not going to do any kind of statistical
- 25 analysis or review of the literature, but they need to

1	advise	the	Commission	on	whether	the	statistical	analyses

- 2 are sufficient to, say, create a possible Section 2
- 3 violation, or they're not, and I saw that as core to the
- 4 job, so I was very curious about why that was broken out
- 5 that way and I think if they're going to do it this way,
- 6 I think the cost could be pretty significant.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Pretty high.
- 8 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I think another thing, I
- 9 mean, I think something I was troubled by was that they
- 10 contemplate the \$30,000 was contemplated based on 60
- 11 hours a month work, that's a \$500 an hour fee, that's on
- 12 the previous page.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Oh, uh huh, so that's
- 14 \$500.00.
- 15 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Sixty hours a week will
- 16 hardly cover our meetings I mean, our Outreach
- 17 Meetings, let alone anything else. Also, you know, two
- 18 paragraphs above that, it says the legal services
- 19 specified do not contemplate advice or assistance
- 20 considering a pre-clearance submission, which I'm
- 21 assuming we're going to have.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Wow.
- 23 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I think that's something we'll
- 24 have to discuss, too, because I know and Mr. Miller
- 25 might be able to correct me on this, but I think is it

- 1 the State Attorney General's Office that is going to be
- 2 handling it? Or maybe the Secretary of State's Office
- 3 has been handling other pre-clearance applications, but -
- 4 and I think we need to figure out who is actually going
- 5 to do that but I think you're right.
- 6 COMMISSIONER FORBES: An awful lot of big pieces
- 7 got cut out what the bill is.
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: You're right.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 10 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I mean, essentially this is
- 11 how the lawyers sit there while you have your Outreach
- 12 Meetings, that's what this is about. I mean -
- 13 COMMISSIONER DAI: They have the most term -
- 14 COMMISSIONER FORBES: It's not this, it's not
- 15 this, it's not this, it's not this.
- 16 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, so my biggest concerns
- 17 were around the conflicts and the fee questions. I think
- 18 in terms of relevant VRA experience, obviously they're
- 19 doing defense side and have been advising a number of
- 20 jurisdictions -
- 21 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I wasn't finished with my
- 22 chart.
- 23 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought you
- 24 got all the way down the -
- 25 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: No, I did -

CHAIRMAN ANCHETA:	Forgive me,	forgive me.	Well,
-------------------	-------------	-------------	-------

- 2 anyway, that's as far as I need to say, anyway, but I
- 3 think, like everybody else, they've got tons of
- 4 experience on the defense side.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So, I do want to talk about
- 6 the conflicts issue. I think I mentioned it before I put
- 7 it back in the pool, which is I am, again, concerned I
- 8 know that somebody mentioned the fact that Ms. Leoni
- 9 could be perhaps firewalled, but I am concerned that the
- 10 firm itself is a lobbying firm, and a lobbying firm in
- 11 California, and that means you lobby the Legislature,
- 12 which means they have extensive relationships with
- 13 elected officials, and who pay them to lobby. And so
- 14 there's a financial relationship between members, I mean,
- 15 they're not paid to the electeds don't pay, but they're
- 16 paid to lobby electeds, and so they have a lot of
- 17 relationships. And I know that one of the things we were
- 18 asked extensively about was, I mean, even in the
- 19 interviews, when we said we knew somebody, they would
- 20 say, "How well do you know that Legislator? How often
- 21 have you worked with them? What did you do with them?"
- 22 And when the entire firm is a lobbying firm, I worry
- 23 about being too enmeshed with elected officials here in
- 24 Sacramento. And so that's a concern for me, and then Ms.
- 25 Leoni's personal status as a registered lobbyist is of

I cc	ncern,	and	she	lobbies	on	school	board	issues	, she
------	--------	-----	-----	---------	----	--------	-------	--------	-------

- 2 talks about it, I think I'm trying to find where she
- 3 describes that, that she actually -
- 4 COMMISSIONER DAI: It's on page 12.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: -- page 12 oh, right.
- 6 So, she's been registered doing school district boundary
- 7 matters before the School Board of Education on very
- 8 occasion with the Legislature. "I was last registered to
- 9 lobby in 2008." That's just a big I think there was
- 10 the question about if somebody no longer, but how long
- 11 ago, and were they registered, I want to really probe why
- 12 she stopped why she didn't re-up her registration as a
- 13 lobbyist. And the other thing, of course, that I think
- 14 we all have commented about is that they've represented
- 15 the Republican Party in California, even though the last
- 16 time and then the National Republican Party in '03.
- 17 Then, finally, I would in terms of the trust vs. the
- 18 conflict standard that some of the public has referred
- 19 to. The work in Texas is very troubling to a lot of
- 20 people across the country, the fact that the Legislature,
- 21 when the Legislature changed political hats, even though
- 22 the redistricting is supposed to occur every 10 years,
- 23 that once it changed, the new Legislature decided to do a
- 24 mid-decade redistricting effort, and this was in the news
- 25 a lot and it was viewed as a very partisan the law

- 1 allowed it and it went to the Supreme Court, and the
- 2 Supreme Court said you can do this and you can do it as a
- 3 partisan they actually called it a "partisan
- 4 gerrymander" that was allowable under the U.S.
- 5 Constitution. For me, that's very troubling from a
- 6 trust/conflicts perspective. So, that's what I have to
- 7 say about the conflicts portion of the grid.
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, additional comments on
- 9 any of the criteria?
- 10 COMMISSIONER DAI: Just as a follow-on,
- 11 Commissioner Forbes suggested that, you know, perhaps one
- 12 solution that we might assuming there are equal concern
- 13 about conflicts and the trust issue to try to firewall
- 14 Ms. Leoni. The difference here is that there are a team
- 15 of three listed, it seems like Mr. Parrinello is that
- 16 his name would only get involved if there's litigation
- 17 is the sense that I got, mostly her and an associate, and
- 18 that seems to be the way other Voting Rights Act and
- 19 Redistricting cases, so I think the comment that we got
- 20 from the public earlier, this would be a more complicated
- 21 situation if we took her out.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Commissioner Ancheta, they
- 23 were in your pool in the early -
- 24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, I was wanting to
- 25 interview them. I have a lot of concerns about the

- 1 conflicts.
- 2 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Do you have concerns? I'm
- 3 just -
- 4 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, well, to me it was
- 5 whether one question was whether the conflicts were
- 6 sufficient to disqualify outright vs. probing some more
- 7 and, at least on my initial, I didn't feel I knew enough
- $8\,$  there's a lot here, no doubt, but I wanted to ask a few
- 9 more questions regarding these conflicts because they
- 10 may, in fact, be disqualified. And I have some serious
- 11 questions about the lobbying activity and their
- 12 affiliation with one of the major parties. So, I do
- 13 however, given how highly they'll rank in other criteria,
- 14 that is again directly relevant experience on the Voting
- 15 Rights Act, again, it's from the defense and I don't
- 16 think they have any compunction there, and we shouldn't
- 17 necessarily, either, in terms of sort of screening. Some
- 18 feel that a defense side firm shouldn't be automatically
- 19 disqualified -
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: No, it's not that.
- 21 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: -- but given that, I didn't
- 22 feel at this point I wanted to knock them out entirely
- 23 was my sense, but I have very strong reservations given
- 24 what I see on paper and I'd want to explore them further,
- 25 and basically the ones you've identified. And I just

1	would	sort	of	quickly	look	at	some	other	_	some	of	the

- 2 clients they have for lobbying. I didn't see anything
- 3 necessarily disqualifying based on their clients -
- 4 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: The Counties, mainly.
- 5 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: -- there may be and, again,
- 6 there are a couple Counties that are being represented
- 7 and there could be analyze some problems there. And
- 8 again, I just did a glance just two minutes ago, so I
- 9 think we'd want to look at that more carefully and
- 10 explore those further if we go forward with them. But
- 11 again, my sense is I felt, in terms of past experience,
- 12 they ranked quite highly on that criterion, so I felt
- 13 that we should go forward at least with an interview.
- 14 But I would want to ask a lot of probing questions at an
- 15 interview.
- 16 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I mean, I rank them high on
- 17 their experience, perhaps the highest, but both the trust
- 18 issue, and I prefer "trust and conflict" as a phrase -
- 19 and the billing thing is just -
- 20 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: That's true, that's another
- 21 thing, too.
- 22 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Those are real red flags
- 23 for me.
- COMMISSIONER BLANCO: And, you know, I was really
- 25 concerned initially, and I still am, about the conflict -

- 1 the perception issues are really really serious for me in
- 2 terms of, you know, the public. We already received some
- 3 comments, I think about this friend from the public, but
- 4 in this last round when we were talking about those
- 5 billings, I had not caught I had caught the issue that
- 6 they were going to bill separately for the legal analysis
- 7 around racially polarized voting, but I had not caught
- 8 the issue of the pre-clearance legal work. I mean, I
- 9 know the Secretary of State does that ultimately, but
- 10 that's not what they're saying there. So, I now have
- 11 these very it's like you said what are we buying,
- 12 especially given that there's all these other clients
- 13 that they're representing? The cost capacity issue has
- 14 become almost as big for me as the conflict issues, which
- 15 are the biggest ones for me.
- 16 CHAIRMAN WARD: I think these are great questions
- 17 for an interview.
- 18 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, well, is there any sense
- 19 that is there anybody who doesn't want to interview at
- 20 this point, as we air those out?
- 21 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I would not here is what
- 22 I feel about the interview, having and I'll be fine and
- 23 we'll do the interview, but I feel like these conflicts
- 24 and concerns that we've voiced here, this firm is not
- 25 going to make it out of even, you know -

l	ht.
---	-----

- 2 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: -- and I'm really concerned
- 3 with, you know, I believe in airing everything in the
- 4 full Commission, but this has come up before with this
- 5 firm publicly and Commissioners have voiced the same
- 6 concerns -
- 7 COMMISSIONER DAI: The same concerns.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: -- and I very much doubt
- 9 that we'll get a super majority for this firm, given what
- 10 everybody has expressed publicly and in the past already,
- 11 and today, which is what this decision takes, a super
- 12 majority. So, you know, I'm efficient about these things
- 13 and I just don't see why we would bring a person, do the
- 14 interview, and then even go forward when I think there's
- 15 a very slim likelihood that this firm would make it to
- 16 the final selection, even to the final cut, or to be
- 17 selected ultimately, because of these conflict and
- 18 perception issues.
- 19 COMMISSIONER DAI: Right, and one of the
- 20 conflicts that wasn't mentioned is the fact that they are
- 21 currently representing counties that we are going to have
- 22 to redistrict and, so, I think that's actually a much
- 23 more serious conflict than the fact that they've
- 24 represented Republicans in the past, or any of these
- 25 other ones. So, that's a concern of mine.

1	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Ward.
2	COMMISSIONER WARD: Well, it sounds like we beat
3	it pretty good here. I'd like to just kind of try to
4	wrap it up with just, I guess, the comment that I do
5	agree, I think your last conflict is the one I'm most
6	concerned about, again, not being a lawyer, I think
7	that's something I'd like to hear more about, especially
8	in an interview. But first of all, I don't think it's
9	fair to characterize that we're going to make a pre-
10	judgment on them, to say that they don't have a chance,
11	or things like that, I just really think it's unfair.
12	This is, I don't think it's an understatement to say, a
13	premier firm in this area. Their proposal here is, in my
14	opinion, and again, I'm not a lawyer, I don't have
15	connection to these things, I've had to self-study and
16	catch up to speed, I don't have a horse in the race, but
17	when I read their proposal, it was so thorough, I thought
18	it was one of the most thorough as far as helping me
19	understand actual process to the Redistricting - to our
20	Redistricting Commission and our process what
21	particularly be their not just have done in the past, but
22	what they're going to do with us. When I see their costs
23	and fees, there's no - I'm concerned about that, but,
24	again, they have capabilities that they list that they're
25	going to provide from the standpoint of having Maptitude

- 1 ability, being able to take whatever input our technical
- 2 consultants offer in regards to Voting Rights Act
- 3 Districts and Counties and things, and providing a legal
- 4 analysis of that with options. I mean, again, as a
- 5 layman, that's a big deal I want that out of this
- 6 expertise. That's something that the other ones don't
- 7 offer. So, are they on the high side? Yes, but they're
- 8 also performing often a premier product. And, you know,
- 9 clearly, because of the amount of clients they have,
- 10 again, this is not a shady firm, this is not people that
- 11 have dirty hands, this is a very well respected, very
- 12 experienced, very accomplished firm. I just like I
- 13 said, again, just as a member of the Commission, a member
- 14 of the public, I think it's silly to discard them grossly
- 15 based on some perceived conflicts of interest. Again, we
- 16 all agree that, when you have extensive experience in
- 17 what we're looking for, absolute established expertise in
- 18 these areas, there is going to be a little bit of baggage
- 19 that comes with that and, again, it's our job to
- 20 determine how much and if the Commission can carry that,
- 21 I completely agree, I'm not advocating for their hire at
- 22 this point by any stretch, I wouldn't even begin to make
- 23 that, but I certainly believe that not only are they,
- 24 again, would I be excited to interview them, I think
- 25 that, again, we've highlighted, as they have -- very

	1	effectively	highlighted	their	conflicts	of	interest	with
--	---	-------------	-------------	-------	-----------	----	----------	------

- 2 no paragraph saying "and there might be others." She's
- 3 very articulately spelled out anything that might be a
- 4 problem, obviously it's important to her, and it's
- 5 important to the firm. And I get a sense that, again,
- 6 they have these clients for a reason and I think they're
- 7 a premier agency and I not only would not rule them out
- 8 simply because of somebody's perceived conflicts of
- 9 interest, I am excited to interview them and see what
- 10 they can do for us.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. Commissioner Blanco.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah. Given that one of
- 13 the things we do, why we structure both the Commission
- 14 and the Advisory Committees the way we do with all
- 15 parties represented, I take very very strongly the
- 16 position of the Republican Commissioner here, and I would
- 17 defer on that so that we really have every point of view
- 18 represented and we have this firm go forward for the
- 19 interview.
- 20 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I also would have them go
- 21 forward. I mean, their experience, to me, is good enough
- 22 to warrant lending them the opportunity to address I
- 23 have very real concerns, I mean, I'm on the fiscal side
- 24 here, I mean, what are we buying here? And the issues --
- 25 the perception issues. But I would give them an

- 1 opportunity.
- 2 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Dai, do you want
- 3 to add?
- 4 COMMISSIONER DAI: I think it's fine if the
- 5 Committee wants to move forward to interview them, as a
- 6 representative of the Finance and Administration
- 7 Committee, I did feel like they had the most, like I
- 8 said, most terms under their cost structure and a lot of
- 9 what they seem to exclude, or had conditions around
- 10 things that I think we need. So, something that and
- 11 you guys could choose to do this today, it's something to
- 12 consider because you're not going to have that much time
- 13 if you're going to do four or five interviews starting at
- 14 3:00 on Thursday to talk about what do we think the
- 15 hours are going to be and, therefore, how reasonable are
- 16 some of these, and what is the scope of work that we
- 17 think we're going to need, and what would be reasonable
- 18 to exclude because, as Commissioner Forbes said, we can
- 19 all do the math, that's not the issue, we need to get a
- 20 handle on what we think a reasonable time commitment will
- 21 be and, given that we think that this cut, they're all
- 22 qualified people, you know, presumably the hours are not
- 23 going to be wildly different.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 25 COMMISSIONER DAI: So, what I was hoping to get

1	_						_	1		٦.	7
1	irom	today's	meeting	was	а	sense	ΟĪ	wnere	we'c	Ĺ	рe

- 2 outcome/budget-wise, and this one, I felt, was really
- 3 squishy around that.
- 4 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right. Well, I think it's a
- 5 point well taken and I think we're not I don't want to
- 6 sort of grapple with just moving forward with the
- 7 interview. I think I would like to have some discussion
- 8 around the questions and as much as possible to flesh out
- 9 for the full Commission what our expectations will be in
- 10 terms of hours so that that is an informed interview, as
- 11 well. I'm inclined to move them forward. I have, like
- 12 others, reservations and I want to flesh those out, but I
- 13 would like to hear what they have to say, so for all the
- 14 reasons stated, I think it's important to give them a
- 15 chance, they're clearly very experienced firms, so I want
- 16 to talk to them.
- 17 Okay, any other Commissioner comments before I
- 18 invite public comments? Okay, so any public comments at
- 19 this point on the firm of Nielson, Merksamer? I hope I'm
- 20 pronouncing that -- firm names, I can never pronounce
- 21 their names correctly. I'm getting somebody's name
- 22 wrong.
- 23 MR. LEE: Commissioner and staff, I want to make
- 24 just a couple comments about this applicant. And I would
- 25 agree with what seems to be the sentiment, that this firm

1	has	а	verv	hiah	level	of	experience	and	knowledge	about

- 2 redistricting and the Voting Rights Act. In looking at
- 3 the firm's work, I think one could think of two
- 4 categories of work that they focus their redistricting
- 5 work efforts in, one is providing counsel to
- 6 jurisdictions during the line drawing process and, then,
- 7 second is defending jurisdictions against claims either
- 8 under the Voting Rights Act, or the California Voting
- 9 Rights Act, and I think the first category doesn't, to
- $10\,$  me, raise questions about public trust and, in fact, the
- 11 Commission is seeking its own counsel, right? The second
- 12 category of work, I think, does potentially raise
- 13 concerns about public trust and I want to be careful not
- 14 to disparage defense work, per se; every jurisdiction
- 15 needs representation, everyone has a right to counsel.
- 16 But I do think that, in terms of what is going to most
- 17 effectively create an increased trust among California's
- 18 diverse population, a firm that has done a significant
- 19 amount of defense side work probably doesn't rank as high
- 20 as compared to some of the other applicants you have
- 21 before you. And then, secondly, I would also suggest
- 22 looking into the work that applicants have done on
- 23 defense-side and see the nature of the claims and the
- 24 issues raised, the type of defenses employed by
- 25 applicants, and I think that would be important to do

- 1 with respect to this applicant. It sounds like
- 2 Commissioners are proceeding with moving forward with an
- 3 interview and I think that, given that, I guess I would
- 4 just ask the Committee to keep this question in mind, of
- 5 both looking at the details of the defense side work that
- 6 this applicant has done and also think about questions
- 7 about the public trust that this type of work raises. I
- 8 just wanted to give you those comments.
- 9 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Thank you, Mr. Lee. Okay,
- 10 well, are there any additional comments on this or any
- 11 sort of last comments on the group as a whole?
- 12 COMMISSIONER DAI: Have we agreed on four?
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, what I want, let's take
- 14 a motion to advance it looks like four, it will be the
- 15 four, and then included in that motion to have a
- 16 direction to staff to contact them to join us on Thursday
- 17 and probably schedule some time on Friday just in case
- 18 there may be some follow-up. Mr. Miller? Or, are we
- 19 doing the motion?
- 20 MR. MILLER: Why don't we yes, let's do a
- 21 motion because it's neat and clean. But my recollection
- 22 is the thought was to ask a representative of the firm
- 23 that is ultimately recommended to the Commission to come
- 24 to the Friday meeting and present to the Commission.
- 25 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: The full Commission --

1	MR. MILLER: Yes.
2	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: on Friday. So -
3	COMMISSIONER DAI: For all four?
4	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: All four, we've narrowed -
5	MR. MILLER: No, no, the one that you are
6	recommending to the Commission, I'm sorry if I misspoke.
7	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay.
8	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So, I'll make a motion that
9	we move -
10	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And list the names.
11	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, I'm going to - that
12	we interview the following applicants for the Voting
13	Rights Attorney/Counsel at our next meeting, Thursday, at
14	3:00: Federal Compliance Consulting, GRD Consulting,
15	Nielson, Merksamer, and Gibson, Dunn.
16	COMMISSIONER FORBES: Second.
17	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Ms. Reece [sic], could you
18	read back the motion, please? Just following our custom,
19	reading back.
20	MS. SARGIS: The motion is the recommendation to
21	interview for the VRA Counsel at the meeting on Thursday
22	Federal Compliance Consultants, GRD Consultants, Nielson,
23	Merksamer, and Gibson, Dunn.
24	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Any discussion on the motion
25	amount the Commissioners? Okay, would any members of the

- 1 public care to comment on the motion that we advance
- 2 these four applicants to Thursday for interviews? Okay,
- 3 so no public comments regarding the motion. We'll just
- 4 do this by "Ayes."
- 5 All those in favor of the motion, raise your hand
- 6 and say "Aye."
- 7 (Ayes.) All opposed? Abstentions? Okay, the
- 8 motion carries unanimously. And I guess I would direct
- 9 staff they can contact these applicants as soon as
- 10 possible, get them lined up, as well.
- 11 What I would suggest is we take a lunch break
- 12 and, then, when we reconvene, then we can discuss, again,
- 13 various aspects of the interviewing process and some
- 14 discussion about expectations for the position that we
- 15 can recommend to the full Commission. So, it's about
- 16 12:53 or so, how much time do we want here? An hour? So
- 17 let's resume at 2:00.
- 18 MR. MILLER: I was just going to say, I think it
- 19 would be prudent if we could call them right now. A few
- 20 more minutes on the other end to catch a sandwich.
- 21 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Sure. So it's almost 1:00,
- 22 why don't we resume at 2:00?
- 23 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right.
- 24 (Recess at 12:53 p.m.)
- 25 (Reconvene at 2:06 p.m.)

1 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA:	We're back on the record. I
---------------------	-----------------------------

- 2 want to apologize to Janeece Sargis, our I don't know
- 3 what I said, Ms. Reece or something, I mangled your name
- 4 or something.
- 5 MS. SARGIS: I knew who you were talking to.
- 6 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Anyway, sorry about that,
- 7 Janeece.
- 8 MS. SARGIS: No problem.
- 9 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, we're back on. Again,
- 10 just to summarize what happened in the morning session,
- 11 we have narrowed our well, at least the Committee has
- 12 recommended, I should say, the four of the nine
- 13 applicants that were in the Voting Rights Act Attorney
- 14 pool be advanced for an interview on Thursday, and we'll
- 15 conduct those interviews. I don't know if Mr. Miller -
- 16 did you have any updates in terms of contacting them?
- 17 MR. MILLER: I do. I made the four phone calls
- 18 and no one I spoke to was unhappy to get the call. The
- 19 California firms will both be present on Thursday to make
- 20 their presentations, I was not able to speak with Gilda
- 21 Daniels, I left her a long message and sent an email and
- 22 hopefully she'll respond during our meetings this
- 23 afternoon. I also spoke with Bruce Adelson at Federal
- 24 Compliance Consulting. He has been struggling with a
- 25 conflict for Thursday and is not able to come to the

- 1 meeting. I just spoke with Kevin to see, if the
- 2 Commission wishes, if they would like to speak with him
- 3 by phone and I'm advised that that technology exists even
- 4 in the California Legislature, too, to receive a phone
- 5 call if you would like to proceed on that basis.
- 6 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And that will be fully
- 7 complying with Bagley-Keene?
- 8 MR. MILLER: Yes. We would have a challenge if a
- 9 Commissioner was in a different location, but he would be
- 10 able to call in.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay.
- 12 COMMISSIONER DAI: I have a question. Is it
- 13 possible we have Internet connection here I was
- 14 thinking something like Skype, at least there would be
- 15 some video.
- MR. MILLER: I don't know the answer to that,
- 17 although I will just add that I think it might be
- 18 difficult on his end -- and I will go out on a limb here
- 19 without being invited in the event you wish to do that,
- 20 you might consider whether you would also want to do that
- 21 with Gilda Daniels as it would save a trip out here for
- 22 her.
- 23 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Is it available, Skype?
- MR. MILLER: I don't know the Skype situation.
- 25 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, although I've been able

- 1 to, at least on our laptops, I've been able to get some
- 2 signal, I don't know if that's I mean, the problem, of
- 3 course, is projection on a large enough screen and those
- 4 kinds of things, but -
- 5 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, I mean, if we have a I
- 6 mean, we're going to at least one of us has a wireless
- 7 card, right? So, you don't have to be able I mean,
- 8 somebody will have a card that we could use on Thursday
- 9 and all we would need is a monitor.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Are we in this space?
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: No, not for the Thursday
- 12 meeting.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: On Thursday, where are we?
- 14 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I think we're back downstairs.
- 15 MS. SARGIS: Right now, you're scheduled the
- 16 agenda has scheduled you in 447, which is back up on the
- 17 fourth floor.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Oh, right.
- MS. SARGIS: Up that extra set of stairs.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right.
- 21 MS. SARGIS: But you could switch out with the
- 22 Outreach Advisory Committee, which is in Room 113, which
- 23 is on the first floor.
- MR. MILLER: The reason for that is that the
- 25 second room is on the Senate side and Kevin advises that

- 1 they have that capacity and, I believe, to be able to
- 2 help us with setting up the phones.
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, so, yeah, if we could
- 4 make those arrangements, that would be great.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Maybe the Senate Pro Tem
- 6 President can make his offices available.
- 7 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, Mr. Miller, if you could
- 8 get in touch with well, before we proceed, maybe we
- 9 should have some discussion about what, whether we're
- 10 feeling that our two out-of-state applicants, if we're
- 11 feeling that's okay to do, which, at least minimally, a
- 12 telephone conversation, but have a Skype or at least a
- 13 teleconferencing option vs. a live interview. Any
- 14 thoughts on that?
- 15 COMMISSIONER DAI: This is up to the Committee,
- 16 but I don't personally feel like you need to enforce
- 17 having a conferencing for both if you do it for one
- 18 because I think there is a lot most communication, as
- 19 you know, is not verbal, so...!
- 20 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Are there any objections doing
- 21 it by telephone? Would anybody want require that an
- 22 applicant be here for a live interview vs. a telephone or
- 23 a *Skype* interview?
- COMMISSIONER FORBES: I mean, I would prefer that
- 25 it be live, but I'm not going to rule somebody out

	1	because	he	can't	qet	here.	We	can	ask	the	questions,	, bu
--	---	---------	----	-------	-----	-------	----	-----	-----	-----	------------	------

- 2 I like to see the body language, but if that's not
- 3 possible, it's not possible.
- 4 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Sure. Other thoughts? Any
- 5 opposition to telephonic interviewing? Oh, I'm sorry,
- 6 Janeece, could you turn your okay --
- 7 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, I was just going to
- 8 suggest that it might be useful for this committee to be
- 9 able to try to see to go ahead and try to set up a
- 10 Skype.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Assuming -
- 12 COMMISSIONER FORBES: If we can.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Are we back in session?
- 14 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Uh huh yeah.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I wasn't sure if we don't
- 16 we have to do public but you have to make a record.
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Oh, yeah, no, I was in the
- 18 middle of summarizing what we were doing to get a sense
- 19 of because and I have a report back from the staff
- 20 regarding this is still in the middle of the report
- 21 regarding availability of candidates, so I think we can
- 22 continue that discussion before continuing with the
- 23 public comment. I mean, I guess the preference, again,
- 24 is for sort of visual, as well as so we get sort of body
- 25 language and get to know them, the name and the face

- 1 together, so I would certainly support that. And I
- 2 assume our candidates can make arrangements because
- 3 that's fairly standard technology.
- 4 MR. MILLER: Yeah, I would hope that he would. I
- 5 just want to report to the Commission, though, that he
- 6 was between clients and would be coming off an airplane
- 7 at the time that we would be wanting him to speak, so I
- 8 just don't want to commit his capability at the other
- 9 end.
- 10 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Sure.
- 11 COMMISSIONER WARD: So, I'm sorry, did you say he
- 12 would be doing this interview under those conditions,
- 13 literally in an airport or something, or somewhere on a
- 14 cell phone?
- MR. MILLER: I think that's possible. I don't
- 16 want to speak for what are the limits of his capability,
- 17 but that could be the worst case and that is possible.
- 18 COMMISSIONER DAI: Just for clarification, is it
- 19 I know that you have to actually schedule these four
- 20 interviews, so with all four interview slots, that would
- 21 be the case?
- MR. MILLER: Yes, the day gets better late in our
- 23 day for him.
- COMMISSIONER DAI: Okay, so we could put him
- 25 last?

1		MR.	MILLER:	Yes,	it	would	be	helpful	to	put	him
2	last.										

- 3 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Okay.
- 4 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And Professor Daniels, you
- 5 haven't had any direct contact with her yet?
- 6 MR. MILLER: Correct.
- 7 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. Well, we could ask
- 8 staff to just keep us apprised of what's going go ahead
- 9 with scheduling those interviews at this point and if we
- 10 need to make some adjustments on Thursday, or we have to
- 11 push something back, then we may have to do that, but go
- 12 forward with them.
- 13 COMMISSIONER WARD: At this point, we were going
- 14 to request a in-person, though, with Gilda, correct?
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Uh huh. Yeah.
- 16 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Thanks. Okay, so, again, just
- 17 to summarize, the four applicants that we're advancing
- 18 are Federal Compliance Consulting, GRD Consulting,
- 19 Nielson, Merksamer, Parrinello, Gross & Leoni, and
- 20 Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher.
- 21 Let me start before public comments, if there are
- 22 any, we were going to be moving into a discussion of the
- 23 interview process on Thursday and questions we might ask,
- 24 concerns, as well as issues regarding scope of work and
- 25 cost, and again, Commissioner Dai is a liaison with the

1	Budget	Committee	and	we're	verv	happy	to	have	her	here

- 2 for that discussion. Are there any public comments at
- 3 this time, either on the report back regarding the four
- 4 applicants, or as we move forward on the agenda? Okay,
- 5 hearing none, let's talk about that.
- I mean, it seems to me that we've got some and
- 7 a lot of these criteria that we've been going through,
- 8 anyway, in terms of just sort of reinforcing things, and
- 9 we obviously raised a number of concerns about specific
- 10 applicants. I did, you know, in discussions with staff,
- 11 I did raise a number of points regarding rather specific
- 12 questions around some of the recent and major cases on
- 13 the Voting Rights Act, and where I think the level of
- 14 detail I think needs to be expanded a bit more, so in
- 15 terms of sort of general questions, I might ask
- 16 everybody, but those are the ones I was thinking about.
- 17 And I can certainly I would like them to elaborate a
- 18 little bit more on some of the recent cases, for example,
- 19 if they want to highlight a few. Do other folks have any
- 20 sort of questions that we might ask all the applicants?
- 21 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah. I think if we follow
- 22 the kind of procedure that we've used in the past and
- 23 maybe staff could come up with a set of standard
- 24 questions that we ask everyone, and then can refer to
- 25 their specifics in their applications to ask others.

1	CHAIRMAN	ANCHETA:	So,	iust	in	the	past,	since	I

- 2 more recently joined the Commission, have you sort of
- 3 written all that out ahead of time? Okay.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 5 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Sounds like a good procedure.
- 6 Does anyone want shall we rely on Janeece to sort of
- 7 help us with our note keeping on this? I'm personally
- 8 terrible at this kind of thing, I'm happy to defer to the
- 9 better note takers.
- 10 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I think we should ask them
- 11 the specific question on their capacity to respond
- 12 because everybody has that issue in one form or another.
- 13 I think that to bring up cases, more recent cases, and
- 14 just this first column their experience and their VRA
- 15 experience, to elaborate more. And not only that, but
- 16 ask them an open-ended question to the effect of, you
- 17 know, "This is the way the law is, what do you think are
- 18 going to be our pitfalls and how do you think you can
- 19 help us avoid them?" And, again, that also helps us
- 20 educate us at the same time.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: That's right.
- 22 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: That's very important.
- 23 COMMISSIONER FORBES: So those are a couple of
- 24 standard questions I would ask.
- 25 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Other Commissioners?

1	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So, legal questions about
2	potential problems they might see, what do they think are
3	the most important cases that we have to deal with.
4	COMMISSIONER FORBES: Right, what's the status of
5	the law kind of thing.
6	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: That are relevant for us.
7	COMMISSIONER FORBES: Yeah.
8	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And I'm particularly
9	concerned, and this doesn't have to be all done in the
10	interview, but there are a lot of questions regarding the
11	compliance with the Act that I'm concerned about, that I
12	think at some point we will have to - we would like to
13	have to have some clarity from the counsel - and among
14	these include, you know, the appropriate population to
15	look at for Section 2 compliance, this is a question
16	about when you look at the majority population, is it
17	just voting age population, or is it citizen voting age
18	population? It's not entirely clear -
19	COMMISSIONER FORBES: Or is it resident voting
20	age? Or resident population as opposed to -
21	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Total population.
22	COMMISSIONER FORBES: Total population.
23	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I think at least it's been
24	voting age, minimally, but there are some questions -
25	there have been some cases and there's a bit of mixed

1	case	law	regarding	whether	it	should	be	"citizen"	
---	------	-----	-----------	---------	----	--------	----	-----------	--

- 2 population.
- 3 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Right.
- 4 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And again, maybe that's an
- 5 ambiguity that and they should know the ambiguity,
- 6 actually, that's actually a good question in terms of
- 7 their knowing the current state of the law. So, that's
- 8 one example where I'd like them to sort of flesh out
- 9 their opinions on it in that area, not that it has to be
- 10 dispositive. Another example -
- 11 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Just on that, instead of
- 12 leading them exactly on what we want to know, I do kind
- 13 of want to keep it open-ended on some things which are -
- 14 you know, there is this issue that, for the first time,
- 15 the Census doesn't have CVAP, and it's the first time,
- 16 we've always had it when we've done this. And so, we're
- 17 now relying on we will be relying on the community
- 18 survey, American Community Survey, which is actually five
- 19 years put together or three? I can't remember.
- 20 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: It depends on the
- 21 jurisdiction.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, and then I can't
- 23 remember it's a mean or an average, but there are a lot
- 24 of concerns about the accuracy of that because it goes
- 25 way back, I mean, because some of those are early years

- 1 and there's been a big shift, and because we don't know
- 2 what it is now because the Census didn't track it, it
- 3 could be a substantial difference between what we think
- 4 the Census would have shown and what the American
- 5 Community Survey shows. And I would like to actually
- 6 find out if they know about the issue without asking
- 7 them, you know, because I think if you're going to -
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, well --
- 9 COMMISSIONER DAI: If they're watching, they'll
- 10 know.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: We just telegraphed it.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, that's true.
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Perhaps we should shut up
- 14 about these things, right?
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: That's true, but anyway -
- 16 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: There are some gray areas that
- 17 we may want to ask that being one of them, but I have a
- 18 number of other ones, too.
- 19 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, I was going to say, why
- 20 don't we focus on what the open ended question is and
- 21 then we can see what issues arise.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah. So, any questions
- 23 around who is the relevant population?
- 24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, that sort and, again,
- 25 without telegraphing too much, you know, cite recent

1						_		
1	cases,	what	are	the	implications	Οİ	certain	cases

- 2 regarding these requirements that we've seen for many
- 3 years under federal case law. So, I think I don't
- 4 know, I could get more specific now, or I can get more
- 5 specific later.
- 6 COMMISSIONER DAI: No, I think open-ended is
- 7 good. I would like to see a question about their
- 8 methodology in working with the commission to minimize
- 9 their expenses, but maximize the value of their advice to
- 10 us in the time that we have. So, I'd like to hear about
- 11 what their thinking is on what their work plan would be.
- 12 I mean, "If we argue tomorrow, what would you do?"
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: So, is there a sense we should
- 14 not that it has to be a requirement but should we, in
- 15 fact, ask them to at least outline a basic work plan?
- 16 They don't have to give a written plan.
- 17 COMMISSIONER DAI: And I think they should
- 18 present -
- 19 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Present in writing or just
- 20 verbally?
- 21 COMMISSIONER DAI: I mean, I think it should
- 22 include, for example, the split among the team, some of
- 23 them went into some detail on that in terms of hours, but
- 24 you know, what is their approach? I saw, I think, in
- 25 only really one of the applicants a real discussion about

- 1 methodology, and I'd like to understand what the approach
- 2 would be from other candidates.
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, I think that makes
- 4 sense. And I think we are looking for folks who have a
- 5 lot of experience on redistricting and, even though this
- 6 is a new procedure, or new set of procedures that we're
- 7 following as a Commission, that we could get some lessons
- $8 \quad \text{from or get some idea about how they see an ideal}$
- 9 redistricting strategy unfolding and what the role of
- 10 that attorney should be, so I think that's a very good
- 11 set of questions.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: How do we get at this issue
- 13 that I know we've talked about a little bit in the past,
- 14 which is, you know, whether they come from a philosophy
- 15 of complete risk aversion, vs. being expansive, but still
- 16 within the law? I mean, how do you -
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: You could ask that. You could
- 18 ask it explicitly.
- 19 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, "What's your philosophy
- 20 about balancing compliance with assuring that the
- 21 Commission..., " you know -
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Well, that's why I'm asking
- 23 because, you know, it's a -
- 24 COMMISSIONER DAI: Kirk, you can help us with
- 25 this one.

1	MR. MILLER: Yeah, I think your suggestion is a
2	good one and another way to approach it would be, "How
3	would you work with a public body counseling on gray
4	areas of the law?"
5	COMMISSIONER DAI: There you go, perfect.
6	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: How would you work or -
7	MR. MILLER: Well, "advise," but in a sense I
8	think it is a collaborative process, interaction. But
9	"counsel" is probably the better term.
10	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Ward.
11	COMMISSIONER WARD: Yeah, I think Commissioner
12	Blanco is kind of thinking along the same way I was
13	trying to again, not having the complete or expert
14	understanding of the case laws but just wondering how
15	asking them maybe what their perception of their most
16	contentious VRA case was, why, and how did they handle
17	that or advise on that, kind of a similar question of
18	what we've asked in the past of trying to understand how
19	they tackle contentious or to try to figure out that kind
20	of methodology, or where they fall on that risk category.
21	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Uh huh.
22	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. Other points? I have a
23	whole bunch of questions around how we're going to look
24	at cost, specifically, but other thoughts at this point?
25	MR. MILLERL: I'd like to suggest the Commission,
	CALIFORNIA REPORTING, LLC 52 Longwood Drive, San Rafael, CA, 94901 (415) 457, 4417

52 Longwood Drive, San Rafael, CA 94901 (415) 457-4417

- 1 kind of thinking ahead, it would be appropriate to
- 2 inquire specifically about appellate experience,
- 3 recognizing that this matter goes directly to the
- 4 California Supreme Court in the event there is
- 5 litigation. And you don't have to decide now whether you
- 6 want to use the same counsel, but often that's a good
- 7 practice, particularly if you can team, a sense of
- 8 confidence that you have the right appellate lawyer, also
- 9 working on the underlying matter.
- 10 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, that raises a question
- 11 for me because I understand under the Act that the
- 12 California Supreme Court has exclusive jurisdiction, but
- 13 I thought that would only apply to state-based claims, so
- 14 that if there were a Federal Voting Rights Act claim,
- 15 that would still be able to go to Federal Court because
- 16 the states can limit a Federal cause of action, or a
- 17 Federal Constitutional claim.
- 18 MR. MILLER: I've had the same question and
- 19 perhaps that's an excellent question to ask the lawyers,
- 20 but it just doubles the breadth of the question, really,
- 21 because you would like to find capacity both at the trial
- 22 level in the event that's available and before the
- 23 Supreme Court.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: And it's possible it will
- 25 be in multiple jurisdictions.

1	CHAIRMAN	ANCHETA:	Oh,	yeah,	and	_
---	----------	----------	-----	-------	-----	---

- 2 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: If there are challenges
- 3 that are based on state redistricting criteria and not on
- 4 Federal claims, we'd be in State and then, you know, we'd
- 5 be -
- 6 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And even if Mr. Miller and all
- 7 of us agree that we can't go to Federal Court, that
- 8 doesn't prevent somebody from actually suing the Federal
- 9 Court. And I think the point is well taken, I think we
- 10 should look at "How do you look at Appellate Advocacy?
- 11 How do you look at Federal litigation if it's going to
- 12 come up?" That's a very good point.
- 13 COMMISSIONER FORBES: And I think, along the same
- 14 lines, I'd ask him or her the question, "How would you
- 15 prepare for Federal vs. State litigation?" "Is there
- 16 something in the process that we should be aware of from
- 17 Day One?"
- 18 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right.
- 19 MR. MILLER: If I could, I've been thinking about
- 20 this, a question about how they envision working with the
- 21 Technical Consultant, I think, would be useful in that
- 22 it's a big part of this assignment.
- 23 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Uh huh.
- 24 COMMISSIONER DAI: Uh huh, yes.
- 25 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: So, related to that, Mr.

1 Miller, how did you - I mean, I know - I think thi
--

- 2 highlighted in one of the applications, but since you are
- 3 Chief Counsel for the Commission, how did you envision
- 4 this counsel's interaction both with you and any other
- 5 staff that you have along with you, and other staff, and
- 6 then also the Commission directly, in particular, the
- 7 legal committee? Do you see us funneling everything
- 8 through you? Or how do you see the working relationship
- 9 going?
- MR. MILLER: Well, I don't want to be in any way
- 11 an impediment to access, at the same time, I do think we
- 12 can be effective as a conduit in a coordinating function,
- 13 as we're doing now, bringing on the Voting Rights Act
- 14 counsel as a new member of the team. And, of course,
- 15 there's flexibility we should make flexibility into the
- 16 system, but a lot of it, I think, comes down to how we
- 17 agenda items and tee them up for the Commission, the
- 18 Commission schedule going forward, when and where it will
- 19 be meeting for its business meetings, thinking about when
- 20 VRA counsel needs to be present, and of course, probably
- 21 the most convenient to the Commission. So, I think it is
- 22 very much a team exercise and I would envision discussing
- 23 matters with VRA counsel on an ongoing basis and then
- 24 looking for the best way to respond to the Commission as
- 25 a whole, or individually, as appropriate, on ongoing

- 1 matters.
- 2 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. So another thing that
- 3 sort of comes to mind is, and we've had some discussion
- 4 among staff, at least on the Technical Committee, is a
- 5 Voting Rights Act sort of Statistician or sort of
- 6 Quantitative Analyst who would be working with VRA
- 7 counsel and with Commission on some of it might need to
- 8 be done in terms of racially polarized voting and other
- 9 areas where there are some evidentiary requirements, at
- 10 least some basic requirements, and you sort of at least
- 11 look at that. I think part of what we have to figure out
- 12 is how much data we really do need and how much is
- 13 essential to actually get our job done vs. what someone
- 14 might do if they were suing. We're not suing under
- 15 Section 2, so we don't have to meet that level of expert
- 16 testimony and evidence, but we need to at least do our
- 17 homework on it to make sure that we're safe in saying
- 18 this is something where there could be a Section 2
- 19 violation. So, I think one question we might ask the
- 20 applicants is "How do you envision working with what's
- 21 your experience working with experts? And how do you
- 22 envision experts, experts being statisticians, social
- 23 scientists, maybe, historians, individuals who might come
- 24 in on an consulting basis, to help with that type of
- 25 analysis?" And, again, presumably everybody has listed

1	litigation,	Ι′m	sure	the	DOJ	folks,	former	DOJ	folks	as
---	-------------	-----	------	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----	-------	----

- 2 well, have worked with experts before, but I think that
- 3 would be a good set of questions to just ask them about
- 4 how they envision the Commission doing its work.
- 5 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah and what level it would
- 6 be interesting to get their opinions on kind of what they
- 7 think the level of our needs will be for racially
- 8 polarized voting studies and things like that, too.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, in other words, not
- 10 just asking them what experience they have with experts,
- 11 but really open-ended what experts do you think we will
- 12 need?
- 13 COMMISSIONER DAI: Correct.
- 14 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: For the public, we're sort of
- 15 on our brainstorming, so forgive the silence out there on
- 16 the Internet.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I've been trying to figure
- 18 out, I don't know if we can do a hypothetical, but I
- 19 think it kind of goes back to my question about the
- 20 philosophy that the person or firm might use, which is,
- 21 what will be new to all of them is the criteria that we
- 22 have and the order that we have them. I mean, they've
- 23 all worked with different pieces of this, compactness,
- 24 contiguity, you know, we assume they've all encountered
- 25 different redistricting principles, but what will be

	1	novel	for	everybody,	and	what's	exciting	and	difficult
--	---	-------	-----	------------	-----	--------	----------	-----	-----------

- 2 about this task, is nobody has worked with the criteria
- 3 we have rank ordered like we have it. So, you know,
- 4 there will be people that have done things where they
- 5 look primarily at partisanship and there will be people
- 6 that look primarily at, you know, compact districts,
- 7 where are the overriding concern, etc. So, I almost wish
- 8 we could come up with a hypothetical this is the law
- 9 professor in me but a hypothetical that sort of asks
- 10 them to apply the criteria that are in our statute, in
- 11 the order that they are in our statute, you know, how
- 12 would you here is the scenario, how would you approach
- 13 this?
- 14 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: And that may be a little
- 16 too many moving parts, but --
- 17 COMMISSIONER DAI: I kind of like it.
- 18 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: It doesn't have to be too
- 19 hypothetical, either, because we do have our criteria,
- 20 and they are ranked. We could sort of present we can
- 21 think about it some more between now and then, but I
- 22 could imagine some sort of hypothetical where you're
- 23 asked to try to decide between we have a couple
- 24 districts here, but we're trying to figure out, well,
- 25 we've got maybe a Section 2 District here, maybe we're

1 dealing with some communities of interest here, the	e's		а
---	-----	--	---

- 2 county boundary we're dealing with, how much do you want
- 3 to reconcile, or how do you see these multiple criteria?
- 4 Obviously, we know the ranking, that's pretty clear, but
- 5 how do you see trying to solve this problem given this
- 6 set of we give them the hypo that we give them.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: What would you say to the
- 8 Technical expert? In other words, you know, "What would
- 9 you say to the technical expert that is drawing the
- 10 lines?"
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: In a sentence.
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And, again, your primary role
- 14 is, of course, advising us on Voting Rights Act issues,
- 15 but how does that square with all the other things that
- 16 we're having to consider at the same time?
- 17 COMMISSIONER WARD: Did we make a determination
- 18 for how many open-ended questions we were looking to ask?
- 19 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I think we were I want to go
- 20 through the list again and I think we're sort of more in
- 21 the brainstorming mode right now and we'll I'd like to
- 22 go through the questions again and then just maybe change
- 23 the order, or adjust them, but anyway, go ahead.
- 24 COMMISSIONER WARD: And then we I think I've
- 25 heard two broad categories of questions, so far, maybe

	1	I'm wrong,	one is the	he capacity	y/availability	question,	and
--	---	------------	------------	-------------	----------------	-----------	-----

- 2 methodology? Is that -
- 3 COMMISSIONER DAI: Approach -
- 4 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: It's a combination, I was
- 5 just sort of writing it out, I think it's a combination
- 6 of analytical skills and methodology because it's also,
- 7 since everything is new, kind of what's their thought
- 8 process.
- 9 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yep.
- 10 COMMISSIONER WARD: Is there any other broad
- 11 category of question? I mean, do we want to maybe list
- 12 what categories we want to hit and then go back and
- 13 brainstorm each category? Or would that be more...?
- 14 COMMISSIONER DAI: I'm also wondering, I mean,
- 15 how we've done this in the past is that we were presented
- 16 with a series of questions, and then we just chose a
- 17 short list of them to ask as prepared questions, and we
- 18 could invite Mr. Miller to help us refine these questions
- 19 further now that we've --
- 20 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Ah, staff.
- 21 COMMISSIONER DAI: -- given some direction.
- 22 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Ah, yeah, staff.
- 23 COMMISSIONER DAI: You know, about the kinds of
- 24 issues that we want to tee up and have him word the exact
- 25 question and indicate whether we want to set a goal,

- 1 which I think is a great idea, I think that's a case-
- 2 based kind of question is usually quite helpful to see
- 3 how someone thinks.
- 4 COMMISSIONER WARD: I think when we've done that
- 5 in the past, we've provided general skill areas, or areas
- 6 that we want them to draft questions -
- 7 COMMISSIONER DAI: Correct.
- 8 COMMISSIONER WARD: -- but I'm wondering if maybe
- 9 we should focus at this point at determining what those
- 10 areas are --
- 11 COMMISSIONER DAI: Categories.
- 12 COMMISSIONER WARD: -- categories, and then we
- 13 could go ahead and any ideas we have, list those, and
- 14 then ask staff to....
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Uh huh.
- 16 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Sounds like a good approach.
- 17 MR. MILLER: I would just note, if I could, the
- 18 obvious, we haven't hit on our list yet the conflicts
- 19 question, which we certainly want to do.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So this is the legal
- 21 subject, right, it's the legal expertise questions.
- 22 COMMISSIONER DAI: Right.
- MR. MILLER: Your approach is a good one, and
- 24 we're certainly glad to follow-up as you've suggested,
- 25 and if you'd want to fine tune this a little further, all

- 1 the better.
- 2 COMMISSIONER DAI: Okay, and on the conflicts
- 3 one, you know, I like very much the comments we've gotten
- 4 from the public, I think, about engendering public trust,
- 5 and so you know, so a question might be around how you
- 6 would engender that trust, you know, given any conflicts
- 7 that we might have.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Or perceived.
- 9 COMMISSIONER DAI: Perceived conflicts that you
- 10 may have, how would you build that trust? And, you know,
- 11 make the decision for the Commission?! Something to
- 12 that, I think, would be I'd be very interested to see
- 13 what they have to say.
- 14 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Ward. I'm sorry,
- 15 Mr. Miller?
- MR. MILLER: Yeah, I had a question for the
- 17 Commission. A case could be made that their specific
- 18 experience is laid out pretty well in the brief, if you
- 19 will. Would you like to spend, in comparison, more time
- 20 in the hypothetical and the cost, the conflict issues,
- 21 the "how would you deal with it" and comparatively less
- 22 time on the "what have you done," perhaps with the
- 23 exception of, you know, "tell us why you'd be well
- 24 prepared to litigate this case in the event that should
- 25 occur."

1	1 COMMISSIONER	DAI:	Well,	T libo	Commiggioner
1		DAI.	метт,	т ттке	Commissioner

- 2 Blanco's suggestion about asking an open-ended question
- 3 that's forward-looking, you know, "given that you know
- 4 what our charter is as a Commission, and the tasks that
- 5 we have before us, you know, with your wealth of
- 6 knowledge and experience, you know, what do you see are
- 7 the challenges ahead in terms of your expertise in the
- 8 Voting Rights Act," something to that effect.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Uh huh.
- 10 COMMISSIONER DAI: That should give them plenty
- 11 of opportunity to elaborate on any specific experience or
- 12 recent case law.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Something that is captured
- 14 in the experience, but maybe we still might want to pull
- 15 out is what role they've played, or what they see the
- 16 role is in these public hearings because that's something
- 17 we kind of want to flesh out.
- 18 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, I mean, I quess there's
- 19 a question and maybe this is going to be wrapped up
- 20 around our discussion about costs and scoping a little
- 21 bit, but I want to hear how they're going to help keep
- 22 our expenses down and still give us the expertise that we
- 23 need because the budget is really a very real
- 24 consideration.
- 25 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I mean, mechanically for

1 me, as we're drawing the lines and people make com
--

- 2 and such, I mean, I'm hoping they're going to say, "Well,
- 3 you know, if you did that, you're going to have a problem
- 4 because over here..., "well, that's what I want them to
- 5 tell me.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 7 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Very specific kind of
- 8 stuff, you know, at the nitty gritty level. I mean,
- 9 that's how I envision their job, I don't know how they
- 10 envision their job.
- 11 COMMISSIONER DAI: But I guess a question for
- 12 them and for us is, do we see them needing to be at 30
- 13 Input Hearings? Do we see them needing to be at the
- 14 hearings that are in the regions that have the four
- 15 effective counties in Section 5? You know, as a whole,
- 16 that's a scoping question that I think we need to
- 17 consider.
- 18 MR. MILLER: I have a feeling this is this is
- 19 Gilda Daniels.
- 20 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Why don't you go ahead and
- 21 take that? You don't have to do that in an open hearing,
- 22 you can go outside!
- 23 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So, maybe along those
- 24 lines, now that we're sort of I feel like we're honing
- 25 in a little bit, that was really helpful maybe, I know

1	this	is	not	а	lot	of	time,	it's	Tuesday	and	they	will	be

- 2 here Thursday, but since this is out, you know, the
- 3 information about California's publicly available, and
- 4 maybe very specifically ask them to come prepared, having
- 5 looked at the data for California, to say what our
- 6 biggest -
- 7 COMMISSIONER DAI: What our biggest issues are.
- 8 COMMISSIONERS BLANCO: -- issues are.
- 9 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Our biggest areas.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, because we do and
- 11 likewise, instead of being as general as how would they
- 12 work with us, really, come to us with a -
- 13 COMMISSIONER DAI: A plan.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: -- a plan.
- 15 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, I mean, we have, you
- 16 know, everyone knows what the four counties are, we know
- 17 what the population growth is, I mean, all that
- 18 information -
- 19 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: We know we have X number of
- 20 hearings we want to do.
- 21 COMMISSIONER DAI: Exactly. So there's a lot of
- 22 information available to them. So, I mean, if I were a
- 23 consultant, I would have a very clear idea, before I was
- 24 bidding on anything, exactly how I would be tackling this
- 25 project, so I would hope they would have that, too.

- 1 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I mean, my only concern is
- 2 the timeframe is really short and that may be asking a
- 3 little too much.
- 4 COMMISSIONER DAI: You still should have a
- 5 framework.
- 6 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, no, a general framework,
- 7 and presented orally, I think, would be fine, I'm not
- 8 expecting a write-up at this point, but -
- 9 COMMISSIONER FORBES: And again, you may -- the
- 10 candidate who offered generalized platitudes, we'll see
- 11 that.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Uh huh. So, but when we
- 13 communicate with them ahead -- haven't we in the past
- 14 communicated ahead of time with them?
- 15 COMMISSIONER DAI: Oh, we've asked them to come
- 16 in an hour early.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: An hour early, right, and
- 18 give them the questions.
- 19 COMMISSIONER DAI: Uh huh.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: If it's that level of
- 21 precision, we need to give them the opportunity to
- 22 prepare.
- 23 COMMISSIONER DAI: Uh huh.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I would say.
- 25 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Beyond what we're doing right

160

- 1 now.
- 2 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, right.
- 3 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Ideally, we'd fax them
- 4 questions first thing in the morning, you know, three or
- 5 four questions.
- 6 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Oh, yeah, okay.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, we could do that.
- 8 COMMISSIONER FORBES: So they've got the airplane
- 9 flight, if nothing else, to work on it.
- 10 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: So we've done that with staff
- 11 hiring?
- 12 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 13 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yes, we've asked them to come
- in an hour early, we give them the questions.
- 15 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Right.
- 16 COMMISSIONER DAI: And then they had an hour to
- 17 think about it.
- 18 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Yeah, they have time to
- 19 think about it so they give a little presentation and
- 20 we've seen presentations that have been really quite
- 21 thorough, and others that have not been thorough.
- 22 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay.
- 23 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: You know, I like that
- 24 terminology because I think there's like maybe there's
- 25 two parts to this, one is more presentation, and one is

- 1 interview. So, some part of it is presenting their work
- 2 plan for us, presentation about what they see these major
- 3 issues to be, you know, we could go through that, and
- 4 that's almost like presentation. And then interview
- 5 almost is separate, right? But where they come to us and
- 6 they sort of present I don't know, I'm just struggling
- 7 that was very different than saying an interview when
- 8 you said "presentation," and it's sort of different.
- 9 COMMISSIONER DAI: We had an interview question
- 10 that was essentially a presentation. So, and it was time
- 11 limited. "Please tell us in "N" minutes "X." So that
- 12 was the way the question was structured, that's why we
- 13 asked them to come in early, because we wanted them to
- 14 have time to think about it.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Uh huh.
- 16 COMMISSIONER WARD: And these were all for
- 17 positions of generalists, though.
- 18 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah.
- 19 COMMISSIONER WARD: You know, not four of
- 20 something so specialized, so I don't know if if we're
- 21 going to limit our common questions to just a few, I
- 22 don't know, I mean, I wonder if we want to skip that
- 23 piece and go straight to more relevant specific
- 24 questions.
- COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, I mean, we had four

1	questions	and	then	the	rest	of	it	was	_
---	-----------	-----	------	-----	------	----	----	-----	---

- 2 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Interview.
- 3 COMMISSIONER DAI: -- interview, free form,
- 4 anyone could ask anything, so ....
- 5 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So we have some legal that
- 6 we could work with Kirk on, right?
- 7 COMMISSIONER DAI: Uh huh.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Mr. Miller. And then we
- 9 have the conflicts questions that we've I don't know
- 10 that we need more, that are sort of general. Should we
- 11 have some cost questions that are general, and then maybe
- 12 go into some questions for the specific four that we had
- 13 said we might? Or is that up to the individuals?
- 14 COMMISSIONER DAI: I was hoping that we would
- 15 have a discussion as a group about, you know, what we
- 16 think we're going to need, so it's really a scoping and
- 17 which will lead to the costs, right, because they're all
- 18 making a set of assumptions on how much time this is
- 19 going to take, and that's based on what they think we're
- 20 going to need, implicit assumptions in here, but I
- 21 thought it would be useful for this group to try to make
- 22 that a little more explicit on what we think we're going
- 23 to need. Now, they may think we need something different
- 24 and that's going to be part of the discussion in the
- 25 interview, but we should have an idea because we have,

1	you know,	everything	from	half	time	to	so	many	hours	per

- 2 month, to you know, whatever.
- 3 COMMISSIONER FORBES: In terms of scoping, we
- 4 talked about, oh, more conversation to have, we've talked
- 5 about, when we actually get back together and start
- 6 drawing the lines ourselves as a body, will they need to
- 7 be there so, if we suggest moving this line, they'll be
- 8 there to tell us, "Don't do that," or, "That's okay." I
- 9 mean, in other words, it's like some of the various
- 10 proposals have them coming to our input or meetings, or
- 11 outreach meetings, or line drawing meetings, but there's
- 12 going to be -- we talked about it a fair amount of time
- 13 -- in between those meetings that we're going to be
- 14 working, do they need to be there for that? Or part of
- 15 that? And that's probably the scoping, to me.
- 16 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. Commissioner Ward?
- 17 COMMISSIONER WARD: That's a good question. One
- 18 I had is, my understanding is we were inviting them to
- 19 come to public meetings, or asking that of VRA, and I was
- 20 just kind of wondering why; so, I was hoping we could
- 21 make a decision on exactly what it is we were expecting
- 22 out of public hearings from them, not them tell us what
- 23 we expect out of that. So I wasn't clear on that either.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Uh huh. So now before we
- 25 go to the scoping, then, should we look at questions we

- 1 all share that we have of individual applicants? Or
- 2 leave that up to all of us individually to ask in the
- 3 interview?
- 4 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, let's do that.
- 6 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I'd leave that, yeah, I'd
- 7 leave it up to each of us.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: All right.
- 9 COMMISSIONER WARD: I was going to ask, I'm
- 10 trying to have a list here, so I have a capacity
- 11 question, a capacity/accessibility question,
- 12 methodology/analytical skills question, a conflict
- 13 question, a cost question, and then it seemed like
- 14 everyone had a general agreement that we wanted a biggest
- 15 issues facing this Commission in regards to Voting Rights
- 16 Act I don't know if we limited it to Section 2, Section
- 17 5 or not?
- 18 COMMISSIONER DAI: No.
- 19 COMMISSIONER WARD: No? Okay.
- 20 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I wouldn't.
- 21 COMMISSIONER WARD: Okay, biggest issues facing
- 22 the Commission, then, and how would you approach it?
- 23 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah and see what they say,
- 24 yeah.
- COMMISSIONER WARD: Okay, so that's five open-

- 1 ended or standard questions at this point.
- 2 COMMISSIONER DAI: Sounds good.
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: That sounds fine. I mean, and
- 4 we can hone in based in these answers and then individual
- 5 concerns that come up.
- 6 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Yeah, I mean, a certain
- 7 candidate has certain issues and that will be a whole
- 8 separate set of questions.
- 9 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: And I'm willing to work
- 11 with Mr. Miller if he wants my held in kind of putting
- 12 together a more elegant list, as he would say.
- 13 COMMISSIONER FORBES: It's already very elegant.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yes.
- 15 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: So, let's say between now and
- 16 Thursday afternoon, we will have each of these three
- 17 back, similar notes, and then when Mr. Miller comes back,
- 18 we can task him to basically sort of refine some of those
- 19 and give us a list. Would we then and we will
- 20 circulate that among the committee members? Are we going
- 21 public on that in terms of posting?
- 22 COMMISSIONER FORBES: No, we don't have to do
- 23 that. We haven't in the past.
- 24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, but those were in
- 25 Personnel.

1 COMMISSIONER DAT	: Those were in	Personnel, so
--------------------	-----------------	---------------

- 2 those are good questions for Mr. Miller.
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: That's the reason I was asking
- 4 because it's something different here.
- 5 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I personally would be
- 6 inclined to post them because the public may have an
- 7 opportunity to comment on the questions.
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: But we've sort of identified
- 9 sort of five or so sort of general open-ended questions,
- 10 there will be opportunities to follow-up, and then also
- 11 do more specific questions. And we are putting it on -
- 12 we will have Janeece read it back, but we would like you
- 13 to sort of refine those and get them on paper to us. And
- 14 then, the questions in terms of public release of those
- 15 questions and one question that has come up is, because
- 16 in the past the Commissioners have been involved in
- 17 personnel and hiring as opposed to contracting, whether
- 18 the process needs to be different because of the more
- 19 public and open nature of contracting.
- 20 MR. MILLER: I think the short answer is that the
- 21 questions have to be available to the public. That
- 22 doesn't mean that we have to post them prior to the
- 23 meeting, but it's a public document that people would
- 24 have access to. And if you'd like to post it, that's
- 25 fine, and we can collect public comment, it's just you're

- 1 not required to do so ahead of the meeting.
- 2 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay.
- 3 COMMISSIONER WARD: That would not apply to a
- 4 list of potential questions, correct? If we wanted to
- 5 come up in other words, have a list of potential
- 6 questions, and then refine that, and have a final list,
- 7 and then, secondarily, there was talk of being able to
- 8 fax those early, or as quickly as possible to the
- 9 potential candidates and give them a chance to prepare
- 10 for those questions, thus the need to or give us time
- 11 to post those and receive comment on them.
- MR. MILLER: I hope this isn't putting too fine
- 13 an edge on it, there's a difference between posting and
- 14 it being a public document. Anything that goes to the
- 15 Commission is something that a member of the public may
- 16 request, they are entitled to receive it. But that
- 17 doesn't create an immediate posting obligation. For
- 18 example, they could send a Public Records Act request
- 19 seeking the document, which you would provide it, but
- 20 that doesn't require us also to post it.
- 21 COMMISSIONER DAI: Got it.
- 22 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay.
- 23 MR. MILLER: But I'm not sure I answered your
- 24 question in saying that, sorry.
- COMMISSIONER WARD: If our approach was that we

1 wanted to go ahead and come up with a list so we
--

- 2 some categories, five categories we've identified, we
- 3 would want to ask a standardized question and of all
- 4 candidates, and if we were to have a staff compile a list
- 5 of proposed questions under those headings, and then we
- 6 wanted to, as a panel, get together and fine tune that
- 7 and come up with the finals, and then we would want to
- 8 fax that send that to the candidates at their earliest
- 9 opportunity. The appropriate thing would be to post that
- 10 final list, make that available since that's what we're
- 11 setting up. Is that correct?
- MR. MILLER: I would recommend just posting the
- 13 final with the nuance that if somebody wanted to see a
- 14 copy of the draft that went to the Commission, we would
- 15 provide them with that, and it doesn't require us to post
- 16 it, but it would still be available by request.
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right.
- 18 MR. MILLER: I think it would be a little
- 19 confusing, actually, to post a draft then a final, but
- 20 the draft becomes available upon request.
- 21 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. So, do we have some
- 22 agreement on the committee that that's sort of the
- 23 process, and that presumably once the document is
- 24 finalized, that goes to the applicants, certainly,
- 25 directly to the applicants, but we will also post copies.

1	But	Ι	guess	all	of	the	Commissioners	can	get	copies,	as
---	-----	---	-------	-----	----	-----	---------------	-----	-----	---------	----

- 2 well, if they want to take a look at the questions, but
- 3 those would be the questions we would work off of.
- 4 Obviously we have some flexibility in the interview to
- 5 actually go beyond them.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Uh huh.
- 7 COMMISSIONER DAI: Lots of flexibility.
- 8 COMMISSIONER WARD: Can I ask, have we talked
- 9 about a timeline at all for these interviews, or about
- 10 how long we anticipate taking per candidate?
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Not yet.
- MR. MILLER: Let me just report briefly, Gilda
- 13 Daniels is available, but she would also like to call in.
- 14 Notwithstanding the fact that we made it clear in the
- 15 Request for Information what our schedule was, and the
- 16 desirability, indeed, the expectation that people would
- 17 be in person here, she also has a conflict and asked if
- 18 she could call in, and given our earlier discussion, I
- 19 told her that I thought it would be acceptable to the
- 20 Commission for her to do that.
- 21 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay.
- 22 CHAIRMAN DAI: With the proviso that we'd like to
- 23 see if we can try to set up a Skype session, if possible.
- 24 MR. MILLER: She said she did have that
- 25 capability, so then it the question becomes whether we

- 1 do.
- 2 COMMISSIONER DAI: Well, I know that we do, I
- 3 don't know if we do, but we do!
- 4 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I'm more than happy to lend my
- 5 laptop to the Commission if you don't mind a small -
- 6 COMMISSIONER WARD: He is saying no, that we will
- 7 not have that capability?
- 8 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, they don't, but we can.
- 9 We can do it.
- 10 MR. MILLER: Do you know, can that be set up so
- 11 that it would be simultaneously on several computers and
- 12 on a speaker-phone?
- 13 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Skype does not -
- 14 COMMISSIONER DAI: It can do conference calls.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Not visual.
- 16 COMMISSIONER DAI: Not with visual?
- 17 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: No, you can do conference
- 18 calls, but visual is limited to two people.
- 19 COMMISSONER DAI: Well, you can crowd around one.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: But we could stand in front
- 21 of a screen, you know. I'm just saying, it's a weird
- 22 limitation.
- 23 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: We could try to bring a big
- 24 monitor in.
- 25 COMMISSIONER WARD: Can I verify with you, Kirk,

- 1 is there a procedural rule that would prevent us from
- 2 doing that, beyond just the fact that there's no Internet
- 3 available in this room, is there a procedural problem
- 4 with that?
- 5 MR. MILLER: No. This is not a legal issue.
- 6 Being complete, there's a different rule if a
- 7 Commissioner were calling in from another area, and we
- 8 won't go into that, but for an applicant, it's not a
- 9 problem.
- 10 COMMISSIONER WARD: At the last meeting, I
- 11 believe one of the Sergeant in Arms made a statement that
- 12 there was some rule against literally against having
- 13 Internet access in the and maybe their concern is just
- 14 that's not allowed. You're talking about the local rule
- 15 as opposed to the, uh -
- 16 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, and I hope I haven't
- 17 been in violation of it because I was using my card to
- 18 access it that -
- 19 COMMISSIONER DAI: But that's a rule for
- 20 Legislators, not for us.
- 21 MR. MILLER: Yes, the fact that we got you those
- 22 cards suggests that, you know, we'll obviously double-
- 23 check that and -
- 24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, if there's a building
- 25 rule that bans them, that's one thing, vs. the members of

- 1 the Senate and Assembly not doing that.
- 2 COMMISSIONER DAI: It's fine.
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, because I would have
- 4 been violating it.
- 5 COMMISSIONER DAI: Oh, me too. Apparently we
- 6 violated more than one this time.
- 7 MR. MILLER: You just can't drink while you're
- 8 doing it.
- 9 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And we've been very good about
- 10 complying with the Senate and Assembly rules. Okay,
- 11 well, maybe we should talk a little bit about specifics
- 12 of scheduling, then. Have you had some sense of the
- 13 timing of when the applicants are available?
- 14 MR. MILLER: Yes. Both East Coast candidates
- 15 would like to be I'll say in the second half of the
- 16 program.
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay.
- 18 MR. MILLER: I don't believe it makes a
- 19 difference to the California firms whether they're first
- 20 or second. And if it does, I'll try to work it out with
- 21 them.
- 22 COMMISSIONER DAI: Is an hour enough? Do you
- 23 want 90 minutes? There are four of them.
- 24 COMMISSIONER WARD: Are we going to follow the
- 25 same process as prior where we go ahead and conduct an

- 1 interview, and then allot time for discussion of the
- 2 candidate prior to moving on to the next? From previous
- 3 experience, we always run over, so maybe we ought to
- 4 budget accordingly, remembering that we have four at this
- 5 point.
- 6 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And just as a reminder, these
- 7 are all in open session compared to closed session, which
- 8 I think we did with the personnel hires.
- 9 COMMISSIONER DAI: So I don't think the
- 10 discussion immediately after would make sense.
- 11 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Yeah, I don't think that's
- 12 useful.
- 13 COMMISSIONER DAI: I don't think that's useful.
- 14 COMMISSIONER WARD: I agree.
- 15 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I think what I'd do is I'd
- 16 schedule four 45-minute interviews, maybe 50 minutes, and
- 17 then 10 minutes to move to the next one, so that gets us
- 18 done by 7:00, and then we have as long as we need -
- 19 COMMISSIONER DAI: To discuss.
- 20 COMMISSIONER FORBES: To discuss and decide.
- 21 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, so schedule them on the
- 22 hour, then?
- 23 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Does that seem like enough
- 24 time? I don't think we need to belabor this.
- COMMISSIONER BLANCO: My only concern is we've

	1	been	reminded	several	times	by	the	public	about	making
--	---	------	----------	---------	-------	----	-----	--------	-------	--------

- 2 ourselves accessible and if we have the conversation and
- 3 then the final decision about who we're going to
- 4 recommend, and all of that is happening at 8:00 at night,
- 5 I'm a little concerned about that from the point of view
- 6 of the public.
- 7 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Go ahead, Commissioner Ward.
- 8 COMMISSIONER WARD: What decision were you
- 9 referencing?
- 10 COMMISSIONER FORBES: We are just making a
- 11 suggestion to the Board, right?
- 12 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right, but if we're doing
- 13 that at the very end of the day, you know, it's not a
- 14 decision, it's not a vote, but we will be making a
- 15 recommendation like we always do on the Advisory
- 16 Committee and we've wanted to even have people comment on
- 17 our recommendations. If we don't come up with that
- 18 recommendation until late at night, I worry although,
- 19 unless we move it unless the next day's session is such
- 20 that people have late that night and morning to post
- 21 comments or to come to us, you know -
- 22 COMMISSIONER FORBES: But I don't think we're
- 23 going to be late at night. I mean, if you were talking
- 24 about 11:00, I would have a concern, but we're talking
- 25 about 8:00, and 8:00 is about as good as it's going to

- 1 get to the public to have a comment.
- 2 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: All right. Okay.
- 3 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, and I don't see how you
- 4 could have that discussion until you've actually heard
- 5 from all four of them.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, no, I know, so I'm
- 7 just bringing up the question that we have had people say
- 8 that when we go so late it becomes hard and all of that.
- 9 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, and I think that concern
- 10 has come up because we've often, at a number of meetings
- 11 we've sort of postponed public comment until the end of
- 12 the day, and we keep stretching out the end of the day.
- 13 COMMISSIONER FORBES: We start at 9:00 and it's
- 14 now 6:30, that is the end of the day.
- 15 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And I think we're giving the
- 16 public some notice now on posting the meeting and at the
- 17 beginning of the meeting, we've said "this is our
- 18 schedule for the day," and we understand it will be
- 19 getting a little bit later, but you know, going 7:00 to
- 20 8:00 is not overly unreasonable given the timing of it
- 21 all.
- 22 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, I mean, more members of
- 23 the public will be available then, actually.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, yeah.
- MR. MILLER: It is a meeting that calls for a

- 1 large lunch!
- 2 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Within, of course, State
- 3 required dollar guidelines, so the public is not
- 4 concerned!
- 5 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Macaroni and cheese is
- 6 cheap.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: A lot of Mac and Cheese.
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: All right, so it sounds like,
- 9 again, sort of scheduling on the hour would work?
- 10 MR. MILLER: Yeah, and I would suggest that we -
- 11 this is less of an issue since we'll just have two
- 12 people, two firms coming in, but I thought I would ask
- 13 the one not presenting not to be present during the
- 14 other's presentation. And so on.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- MR. MILLER: We'll try to house them across the
- 17 street.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: That would be great. All
- 19 right. Fifty minutes?
- 20 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, 50 minutes, basically.
- 21 Did you want to raise something, Commissioner Ward, in
- 22 terms of limiting access or -
- 23 COMMISSIONER WARD: I was just trying to think it
- 24 through if we have East Coasters who are coming in late
- 25 and have the ability to watch the stream, but the people

- 1 who are here are at a disadvantage by being separated if
- 2 that -
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: They can go watch it from an
- 4 Internet café or something.
- 5 COMMISSIONER WARD: Right.
- 6 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: If you just have the Honor
- 7 Code would ask you not to watch until you're on, I mean,
- 8 that's -
- 9 MR. MILLER: In talking with them, it sounds like
- 10 they're actually going to be tied up until the moment
- 11 that their turn comes, but I'll ask them to provide that
- 12 courtesy to the others.
- COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, I mean, I just want to
- 14 comment that this is the same issue the Applicant Review
- 15 Panel deal with, with interviewing 120 of us, you know,
- 16 and people got to choose where they went in the sequence,
- 17 so -
- 18 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, okay. And, again, I
- 19 think it would simply be a request as a courtesy, but
- 20 they, too, are members of the public, right? I don't
- 21 think we can limit or require that they not watch it.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 23 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I think, as a courtesy, we can
- 24 ask them to do so.
- MR. MILLER: I would just kind of conclude the

- 1 question formation piece here. We'll follow-up, as you
- 2 suggest, and I'll e-mail these back to you. If you want
- 3 to e-mail comments back, I can try to incorporate them.
- 4 What we can't do is work really directly with all five
- 5 beyond receiving your comments and that, either, right,
- 6 I'm glad to work with one or two to finish it, that's
- 7 perhaps the best way.
- 8 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Right, I agree.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I volunteer.
- 10 MR. MILLER: Okay, let's do that. Then, to the
- 11 extent there are conflicting comments, we'll work those
- 12 out.
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. I'd like to have public
- 14 comment at this time. Is there any other points we need
- 15 to cover in terms of the questions or the process?
- 16 MR. MILLER: You had mentioned earlier that you
- 17 wanted to talk about the scope of the work -
- 18 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, I'm sorry, right.
- 19 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, we haven't discussed
- 20 that yet. That's the main thing, actually, that I hope
- 21 you guys will discuss.
- 22 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, no, I remembered that, I
- 23 wanted to maybe get some comment on stuff so far, so it's
- 24 not all one big hodgepodge of things. Would anyone like
- 25 to make comment, at least at this stage in terms of what

- 1 we've covered so far, in term of the general questions
- 2 and the interview process, itself? Okay, that's fine. I
- 3 thought I'd try to squeeze that in there before we go to
- 4 scope of work. Okay, I have a suggestion to take a short
- 5 break, is that okay, take a 10-minute break and then
- 6 we'll resume with scope of work. Okay, so let's be back
- 7 I have a little bit after 3:00, so 3:15 we'll resume.
- 8 Okay, thank you.
- 9 (Recess at 3:04 p.m.)
- 10 (Reconvene at 3:15 p.m.)
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, we are back on the
- 12 record. We've basically completed our for the most
- 13 part, we sort of mapped out our scheduling of the
- 14 applicants and general framework for interviewing
- 15 questions. So, I think we want now to sort of move into
- 16 the scope of work and the cost questions, as well. So
- 17 that's a good topic to get into. So, Commissioner Dai,
- 18 just remind us, what do we have to work with, again? I'm
- 19 blanking on the numbers for some reason. Is it \$300,000?
- 20 COMMISSIONER DAI: Well, it's been modified and
- 21 lumped together now with the Technical Consultant, so -
- 22 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Oh, the Technical Consultant.
- 23 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, so those two contracts
- 24 have been put into a single line item now.
- 25 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Oh, okay.

- 1 COMMISSIONER DAI: But I can tell you that,
- 2 together for the fiscal year, for both of them, it's
- 3 \$500,000.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Say that again.
- 5 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: That's through June 30<sup>th</sup>,
- 6 right?
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: We have how much?
- 8 COMMISSIONER DAI: This is how much we budgeted,
- 9 it doesn't mean we were granted -
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right, right.
- 11 COMMISSIONER DAI: But it's \$513,000, and I'm
- 12 sure there's a reason for the -
- 13 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Thirteen.
- 14 COMMISSIONER DAI: -- \$13, yeah. But, yeah, I
- 15 just checked it, the latest version I saw, and it
- 16 includes both the Line Drawing Consultant and the VRA
- 17 Attorney -
- 18 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: And experts.
- 19 COMMISSIONER DAI: Actually, Technical Experts is
- 20 a separate line item.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Ah, okay.
- 22 COMMISSIONER DAI: There's no quarantee we're
- 23 going to get this money and, so, regardless I mean, I
- 24 think that's just as good as the ceiling, but the ceiling
- 25 may actually be lower, so whoever we end up working with,

- 1 we're going to be working very closely with Mr. Miller to
- 2 contain costs throughout the whole process.
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Do you have figures for Fiscal
- 4 Year '11-'12?
- 5 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yes. That's \$371,000, a
- 6 little bit less than that, again, I'm sure there's a
- 7 logic for exactly how those numbers came out. But,
- 8 again, it includes both the Line Drawer and the VRA
- 9 Attorney, and that's even less likely that we'll get, so
- 10 we just need to be clear, and this might be something
- 11 that we would have to put as a clause in whatever
- 12 contract we write up, because there is there needs to
- 13 be some kind of contingency if the Legislature doesn't
- 14 approve our budget requests, and if they approve it, but
- 15 the budget isn't passed on time. So there might be a
- 16 long payment period, right, so there are some
- 17 considerations there, and then we need to think about -
- 18 this includes the line drawing piece and that's the piece
- 19 we're really going to need, so -
- 20 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: So, best case scenario,
- 21 assuming, again, approval and budget, the full budget is
- 22 approved, we've got a little bit under \$900,000 to take
- 23 us basically through August 15<sup>th</sup> for the attorney and the
- 24 line drawer, right?
- 25 COMMISSIONER DAI: Again, we don't got anything.

CHAIRMAN ANCHETA:	Right,	this	is	the	best	case
-------------------	--------	------	----	-----	------	------

- 2 scenario. I mean, it could be considerably less, but
- 3 that's kind of the upper limit of what we might have to
- 4 work with.
- 5 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, and if you look at the
- 6 bids, we have several bids that should put us well under
- 7 that and within the range, so I think we're okay, but
- 8 immaterial of particular applicant's proposals, I think
- 9 that what the full Commission is expecting from the Legal
- 10 Advisory Committee is, you know, some idea of how much
- 11 time we're really going to need and, then, like I said,
- 12 you can negotiate on the hourly, or whether it's
- 13 structured as a fixed fee, or whatever, but we can do the
- 14 math in whatever ways, but we saw some proposals where
- 15 pieces of work were walled off and said that this bid
- 16 doesn't include that, and that's going to be bid on an
- 17 hourly rate. So, I mean, the fact, as has been pointed
- 18 out, it can really drive up the cost. So, I think what I
- 19 was hoping the Advisory Committee would discuss is to get
- 20 some clarity around what we think we are going to need,
- 21 you know, it's like, "what are we buying?" As you said.
- 22 What do we know we need to buy here? What does it
- 23 include so that that can be negotiated in any upfront
- 24 contract with our preferred vendor here?
- 25 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Just a question. At the

- 1 last Commission meeting, did we decide on sort of a
- 2 barebones budget if we didn't get any of the
- 3 augmentation? Didn't we come up with a number like \$3
- 4 million through -
- 5 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, this is the stripped
- 6 down budget, and most of this is adjustments in terms of
- 7 our outreach efforts, so I think that Mr. Claypool, as we
- 8 would hope he did, protected most of the consultant
- 9 money, so that we haven't stripped out of our budget, but
- 10 the reality is that we can't really expect more than the
- 11 \$3.5 million that was in the original allocation, we can
- 12 ask for it, but there's no guarantee that we'll get it.
- 13 But I think what we focus on is what we think we need
- 14 and, based on what I've seen of the four firms, you know,
- 15 I think we can get in that range, so I'm not too worried
- 16 about the upper end, but I think we just need to be more
- 17 specific about what we're going to need and how much time
- 18 we think that's going to take, otherwise, you know,
- 19 everybody, like I said, has a different set of
- 20 assumptions on what they're providing us, so we need to
- 21 be clear on what we want.
- 22 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: So a question, then I'll go to
- 23 Commissioner Ward. Do you recall what the initial line
- 24 item was for the Technical Consultant, prior to
- 25 consolidation?

- 1 COMMISSONER DAI: Yeah, I think we used a number
- 2 of \$750,000.
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: \$750,000, okay. So, I'm
- 4 assuming -
- 5 COMMISSIONER DAI: Which was just a guess, right?
- 6 I mean, we hadn't seen any of those bids yet, that was
- 7 kind of a mid-point between the highest number we heard
- 8 and the smallest we heard.
- 9 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I just want to get some
- 10 ballpark figures so we get a sense of how the \$900,000
- 11 ought to be split, roughly. And, you're right, \$900,000
- 12 is optimistic, of course, but to put some ballpark
- 13 figures.
- 14 COMMISSIONER WARD: I remember in tracking the
- 15 proposals that had an hourly rate and, then, those that
- 16 listed out their hours and it seemed like the spread was
- 17 \$500.00 to \$800.00 was what I had written down from the
- 18 proposals, but from what the vendors were suggesting --
- 19 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Technical?
- 20 COMMISSIONER WARD: -- no, the lawyers -
- 21 suggesting how many hours it would plan on needing to
- 22 complete the Commission's work on their end, so I don't
- 23 know if we I didn't write down the spread from lowest
- 24 to highest as far as hourly rate from what was offered.
- 25 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay.

- 1 COMMISSIONER DAI: I wrote down some of that. I
- 2 think the low was, well, again, you know, they're
- 3 different lows of staff and the lowest was like \$75.00 an
- 4 hour for a paralegal, and then, for experienced
- 5 attorneys, I think the low was \$250.00 per hour range, to
- 6 I think the high in this group was \$500.00 of the four
- 7 firms that are still left in the running. So, like I
- 8 said, we can do the math, so the question is do we think
- 9 the hours are going to be comparable.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: What was the junior
- 11 attorney rate?
- 12 COMMISSIONER DAI: The lowest, I think \$250.00
- 13 was the low.
- 14 COMMISSIONER FORBES: For a junior?
- 15 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: We did have a number
- 16 discounted down to \$250.00.
- 17 MR. MILLER: Yeah, that was from Munger, Tolles.
- 18 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Did Gibson do that? No.
- 19 Gibson didn't do that, that's right, Gibson didn't get
- 20 that specific.
- 21 MR. MILLER: That's a follow-up question for
- 22 Gibson, is if there would be a lower rate for associates.
- 23 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, I think Nielsen was \$500
- 24 an hour based on their assumptions.
- 25 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Gibson wouldn't give us a

- 1 number.
- 2 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right.
- 3 COMMISSIONER FORBES: That was their issue.
- 4 COMMISSIONER DAI: And then we got some ballpark
- 5 numbers without a specific hourly rate, so I'm sure there
- 6 is an implicit hourly rate in there.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Should we list them?
- 8 COMMISSIONER FORBES: But didn't both Nora [ph.]
- 9 and the other woman's name escapes me right now, didn't
- 10 they both say it would be about \$250,000?
- 11 COMMISSIONER DAI: They said it would not exceed
- 12 that and should be a lot less, is what they said. And it
- 13 would have to be less.
- 14 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Yeah. That's right, and
- 15 Gilda Daniels.
- 16 COMMISSIONER DAI: But I think, you know, back to
- 17 Commissioner Ward's question about whether they need to
- 18 be at Public Input hearings, I think that's a really
- 19 valid question because I could imagine they would need to
- 20 be present as we're drawing the lines and making
- 21 decisions, but when we're just hearing things, it's not
- 22 clear to me we need an attorney to jump up and respond to
- 23 every random comment, you know?
- 24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: You know, I think that's a
- 25 very good point and I think, certainly, when we're making

1	some	decisions	about	where	to	draw	the	lines,	I	thin

- 2 that we need that attorney in the room. But when we're
- 3 just doing straight input, and you know, as I've
- 4 suggested at previous meetings, I think we do have to try
- 5 to allocate some special meetings for groups that may be
- 6 presenting statewide maps, some that will be presenting
- 7 probably some Section 2 and Section 5-related maps, so
- 8 for those particular -
- 9 COMMISSIONER DAI: Then they have to be at
- 10 certain meetings.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right. For certain meetings,
- 12 I think it might be but I think for the general public,
- 13 even though it may come up, the suggestion, well, here we
- 14 are in Monterey County and -
- 15 COMMISSIONER DAI: Right, maybe in the four
- 16 counties, you know -
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right, for Section 5, it might
- 18 be specific, but I think it's a correct assumption that,
- 19 for the bulk of the more general public hearings, that an
- 20 attorney wouldn't be essential to have at the hearing to
- 21 sort of spot things. We can try to have both staff and
- 22 Commissioners sort of be on the look-out for those, and
- 23 then flag them. Again, we will have transcripts and
- 24 other devices that capture that, too. But I think that's
- 25 a very good point that we don't have to try to allocate

	1	all	of	this	stuff	for	Input	Hearings,	but	certainly	th
--	---	-----	----	------	-------	-----	-------	-----------	-----	-----------	----

- 2 business meetings where we're making decisions, if there
- 3 are, again, maybe targeted sort of set of the next
- 4 round of input where we're presenting draft maps and
- 5 there's some remarks, and if we have, again, Section 5
- 6 counties, or other ones where we are, in particular,
- 7 raising questions about Section 2, it's appropriate to
- 8 have the counsel there.
- 9 COMMISSIONER WARD: So we are talking about,
- 10 then, at minimum, nine public meetings, right? Four at
- 11 the county, one community group map input session, and
- 12 then I would imagine, at minimum, four line drawing
- 13 Commission sessions. That puts us at a minimum of nine,
- 14 which is quite a bit.
- 15 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, the question is our line
- 16 drawing sessions, how long those are going to be.
- 17 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, and they may be two
- 18 days.
- 19 COMMISSIONER WARD: Well, right, so like I
- 20 said, four is a small number, as a minimum, we're
- 21 actually talking about quite a bit of business meetings.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, I think so.
- 23 COMMISSIONER WARD: Which is -
- 24 COMMISSIONER DAI: Which is why none of them
- 25 committed to include that because they didn't know how

1	many	dates	we	were	talking	about.	But,	I	mean,	that's	; ;	а
---	------	-------	----	------	---------	--------	------	---	-------	--------	-----	---

- 2 question we ask about capacity and availability, too,
- 3 it's like, if we're going to I mean, the last I got
- 4 form our Input Sessions, that we had here in the Capitol
- 5 on Saturday is that, you know, that we may have a very
- 6 intense period of five to 10 days where we're just
- 7 sitting there sequestered, drawing maps, and figuring it
- 8 all out, and acting on all the public input, which we've
- 9 been listening to all this time.
- 10 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right, and I think it's
- 11 possible, certainly, during those marathon sessions, to
- 12 divide up parts of the state or say, well, not making any
- 13 assumptions here, but maybe the most northern counties
- 14 we're not going to be dealing with the same issues as
- 15 we're going to be dealing with in Los Angeles County, for
- 16 example. And counsel would have to be at some of those
- 17 meetings, but obviously there's plenty of areas within
- 18 the state where they need to be there.
- 19 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Well, it strikes me, what
- 20 we're saying is, as we do our regional meetings, we don't
- 21 necessarily need the VRA Attorney, but we do need them
- 22 when we gather for these marathon sessions. Now, given
- 23 the number of days we're going to be out and about, you
- 24 have to assume there's 30 days taken up in these I'll
- 25 call it "Outreach Meetings" for lack of a better term.

1	We	have	four	months.	We	have	April.	, May,	June	and	Jul	v.

- 2 So you've got 120 days, 30 of which are taken up by these
- 3 outreach meetings because it's 90 days more. The
- 4 question is how much of those 90 days that we're going to
- 5 be spending actually sitting down and drawing maps. My
- 6 guess is we're going to do it two weeks a month, actually
- 7 just drawing. I mean, that's just a guess, but if I have
- 8 to sit here and pick a number, I think we're looking at
- 9 six weeks of line drawing because we're not going to do
- 10 it in April if we're not getting input in April, but I
- 11 don't know that we're going to put pen to paper, so to
- 12 speak, until May. You know, that's just an assumption,
- 13 so, you know, and I'm open anybody else have any ideas,
- 14 I'm just coming off the top of my head on how long we're
- 15 actually going to sit in these marathon sessions. But I
- 16 certainly am mentally allowing two weeks a month. And
- 17 so, I mean, that's a scope, but other people can have
- 18 different numbers -
- 19 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: It's a good place to start.
- 20 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I saw everybody sort of
- 21 blanch when I said that.
- 22 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Kirk.
- MR. MILLER: Well, just marginally helpful to
- 24 your point, we do have a calendar to present, a draft
- 25 calendar at this meeting, let us double-check how many

1	business	meetings	are	planned	for	May,	that	would	help	а

- 2 little bit on your estimate, and then the number of May
- 3 meetings where that would be a possibility.
- 4 COMMISSIONER FORBES: And then, I think the
- 5 question we have to ask ourselves, at these actual line
- 6 drawing meetings where we're working more or less as a
- 7 committee of the whole, do we want the Voting Rights
- 8 Attorney to be there at our shoulder while we're doing
- 9 this? I mean, is there a straight one to one correlation
- 10 between the time we're there and the time they're there?
- 11 And I'm open -
- 12 COMMISSIONER WARD: I was going to ask, yeah.
- 13 COMMISSIONER FORBES: -- it's just a question.
- 14 COMMISSIONER WARD: Yeah, I was hoping that the
- 15 experienced, you know, attorneys on the panel here would
- 16 provide any suggestions for that, too. This model is
- 17 definitely different than what -- I'm just kind of
- 18 comprehending it without having that experience, and that
- 19 is that we would, as a Commission, with technical
- 20 assistance and technical input, make decisions on where
- 21 we wanted lines and then submit that for VRA legal
- 22 review, not have that at the ready only because, again,
- 23 that model kind of gives me the impression of almost
- 24 being steered by, you know, so as these questions come
- 25 up, and getting an immediate legal read, and then making

1	1 an	immediate	decision	on what	we wan	t to	oh.	with	the

- 2 line. My thought was that this Commission, we take all
- 3 that technical input, we take all the legal criteria,
- 4 apply that as a Commission to a map, and then we submit
- 5 that with our justifications for that to VRA for a
- 6 review, and then at that point they can provide options
- 7 if they see any problems. I didn't necessarily see the
- 8 VRA lawyer and, again, excuse my lack of experience
- 9 with it being at the meeting, at the ready, making game
- 10 time decisions on our calls, you know.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right.
- 12 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I guess my only concern, I
- 13 mean, and I have no more experience on this, either,
- 14 Commissioner Ward. I don't think I've done this before.
- 15 I'm concerned, again, it's a time issue, to go out with a
- 16 set of maps, ask them for comment, then the process comes
- 17 back and you wait a few days and you go back out to them,
- 18 that's why I don't think that's going to be the model. I
- 19 mean, I could easily be wrong on that, but I think it's
- 20 going to be much more back and forth over the map kinds
- 21 of discussions because we're going to say, "We want to
- 22 move these five Census Blocks out, and we want to bring
- 23 these over here." And I don't want to have to wait three
- 24 days to find out that I couldn't do that because the
- 25 voting Right Act Attorneys says, "Can't do that, bad

1	call."	I mean,	Ι	think	thev're	going	to	have	to	be

- 2 pretty close with us to let us move stuff around.
- 3 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Can I suggest that we
- 4 tackle oh, sorry.
- 5 COMMISSIONER WARD: Oh, no, go ahead, please.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: No, I'm just potentially
- 7 trying to tackle this not from a calendar perspective and
- 8 meetings, but the things we expect the attorney to do.
- 9 Okay?
- 10 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yes, let's stick with scope.
- 11 COMMISSIONER WARD: Well, I think what we're
- 12 trying to do is determine scope by determining if, in
- 13 fact, we need to be considering how many public meetings,
- 14 if any, we want these people at.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right, but I was just
- 16 thinking let me just say what I was thinking, maybe
- 17 this helps, or it doesn't help. And I have a little bit
- 18 of a cheat sheet here, but there are going to be some
- 19 Section 5 counties that we have that there is going to be
- 20 initial work that has to happen to review the submissions
- 21 from 2000, and then all the sort of baseline, or whatever
- 22 the terminology is, I can't remember right now, I've
- 23 never really done a lot of Section 5. And so there will
- 24 be a review of documents that this attorney, only the
- 25 attorney, really, can do for all the Section 5 counties,

1	both	looking	at	their	past	things	. the	pre-clearances,
	200011	T O O 1 T T I I O	$\alpha c$				,	PIC CICALATICED,

- 2 what happened with them, and setting the standards, so
- 3 there is review of the materials there that is a task. I
- 4 think that with or without the Map Drawer or Technical
- 5 Assistant, which is a better term, the attorney is going
- 6 to have to get completely familiar with the Census Data,
- 7 where the population growth is, what the demographics of
- 8 that population growth are, and be prepared to tell us,
- 9 not just the technical expert, but prepared to tell us,
- 10 here are the areas where you have loss of population, and
- 11 therefore, in order to reapportion, you're going to have
- 12 to potentially you have to do something potentially
- 13 here because of loss of population here, you know, in
- 14 different parts. So, they should identify for us, since
- 15 we don't have a Demographer on staff, the attorney is
- 16 going to have to identify for us those areas where we see
- 17 the population shifts, and then I would say that attorney
- 18 should look at that in combination with the demographic,
- 19 racial, ethnic, makeup of those shifts, to already begin
- 20 to make some kind of informed give us some sort of
- 21 informed analysis of what the makeup of that population
- 22 that's shifted and the one that's left, and what that
- 23 means. So, those are all things that the reason I was
- 24 trying to do it like that had nothing to do with the
- 25 public hearings, those are just tasks that they have to

- 1 do.
- 2 COMMISSIONER DAI: It's analytical beforehand.
- 3 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, beforehand. And that
- 4 will require a lot of this is what they have to do
- 5 almost immediately, the day they start, is the data is
- 6 all there. And I think they have to begin to look -- in
- 7 that analysis, they have to begin to look at the
- 8 application of the line of cases we've been discussing,
- 9 and all the Section 2 cases, you know, they have to begin
- 10 to work with our criteria to begin to see how it plays
- 11 out and potentially give us a legal analysis of what
- 12 they see in store for us and for the Technical
- 13 Consultant. I think that's one -
- 14 COMMISSIONER DAI: Chunk of work. And I would
- 15 almost see them providing as, you know, kind of a range,
- 16 if you will, of where it would be safe to draw lines kind
- 17 of in this range, here is where you're going to run into
- 18 trouble, and then we would decide exactly where the line
- 19 should be. I would imagine that through that analysis
- 20 that they could provide some guidance upfront before we
- 21 even do anything.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Now, if that's a bucket, in
- 23 order to get to the point where they can apply the
- 24 criteria well, they're going to have to have information
- 25 about communities that's not in the data, which is the

1	community	οf	interest	input.	from	our	hearings.	. they	z're
	Command	$\circ$	T11 C C T C D C	TIPUC	T T O !!!	$\circ$ u $\pm$	TICAL TITAD	CIIC	, + -

- 2 going to have to have discussions that they hear about
- 3 neighborhoods because that's in Prop. 20, and probably
- 4 information that will come up at the hearings about why -
- 5 it's almost community of interest, but it's not, but why
- 6 people think their cities and counties should remain
- 7 whole, you know, that kind of information will be part of
- 8 what they have to use for their analysis. Now, the
- 9 question is, do they have to be there to that's what
- 10 they are going to need to work with that information,
- 11 along with Census Data, but the question is do they need
- 12 to be there, let's say in that first round, let's just
- 13 talk first round, when people present that to us. So,
- 14 that's one how I would sort of formulate that question,
- 15 and maybe we can talk about that, like given that that's
- 16 what they'll be doing, do they need to be at that first
- 17 set of input meetings. What do people think?
- 18 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Well, in terms of cost, I
- 19 would say no, I would think that it would be more cost-
- 20 effective if they simply read the transcripts because
- 21 there's an awful lot of down time in a meeting that we're
- 22 paying X hundreds of dollars an hour for. And
- 23 transcripts, they'll at least get the meat out.
- COMMISSIONER DAI: Well, and actually, as I
- 25 understand it, it's going to be our map drawer's

1	responsibility	to	gather	the	input	from	all	those	public

- 2 hearings and summarize it.
- 3 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right.
- 4 COMMISSIONER DAI: And use that information to
- 5 put into the map. So, that seems to me that that
- 6 interface will be important.
- 7 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, going back one step, I
- 8 think it's important in terms of just the Voting Rights
- 9 Attorney and I forget the the Statistical Consultant,
- 10 not the Line Drawing Consultant on board, that they very
- 11 upfront give us a lot of this could be various memos
- 12 and various guidelines that we should follow --
- 13 COMMISSIONER DAI: Training.
- 14 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: -- training, as we are doing
- 15 the Input Hearings, and just things to watch out for, and
- 16 when we catch them, we note them and, of course, sort of
- 17 highlight them in the transcripts, as well. And they
- 18 will be compiled by the Technical Consultant, but we can
- 19 certainly highlight some of those for the attorneys so
- 20 that and they may want to do it by region, or rather
- 21 than dumping it all at the same time at the end, but to
- 22 have sort of a rolling set of data that we can provide to
- 23 the consultants, so they don't have to actually the
- 24 attorney so they don't have to be there, but they're
- 25 getting the information on a regular basis.

- 1 COMMISSIONER FORBES: It's also going to be, I
- 2 mean, we're hoping that it's going to be information
- 3 brought to us not to us, not to the meetings.
- 4 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right, absolutely, yeah.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 6 COMMISSIONER FORBES: To have the attorney focus
- 7 on just the meetings, not waste their time to get all the
- 8 universes of information.
- 9 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, and that's data, I
- 10 think, through all the various inputs and where it's all
- 11 going to be put.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: That's right.
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And inputted into the
- 14 database, as well.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Uh huh. So, maybe we know
- 16 that, for that first set of meetings different question
- 17 for the Technical Consultant, but for the attorney, that
- 18 first how many are we talking about --
- 19 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Nine.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: -- they don't have to be at
- 21 those.
- 22 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Not the best use of their
- 23 time.
- COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Like you said, they may
- 25 have to help prepare us for those meetings.

1	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right, exactly.
2	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: With a little bit of a
3	toolkit type thing. But they don't have to be there.
4	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah. Okay, we're making
5	progress, this is good.
6	COMMISSIONER DAI: Well, and keep in mind that
7	Mr. Miller will also be at a good number of our meetings
8	and he's going to interface, our technical map drawer is
9	going to be an interface. I think we really need to
10	think about when we're going to need the expertise, and
11	also are they going to be prepared to do it in a real
12	time fashion, anyway? I mean, I would think, for
13	example, if we're going to get maps, several groups told
14	us they're going to be submitting regional maps, their
15	entire maps for the state, and I would think they would
16	want time to study that and review it, and not have to
17	respond in a public hearing right on the spot. I mean,
18	I wouldn't think that would be ideal.
19	COMMISSIONER FORBES: Right.
20	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So -
21	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, as we're getting - let's
22	say we've got the inputting, we've got to go get various
23	sources of inputting, and we're getting down to the,
24	okay, it's time to go to the marathon sessions, right?

Now, would we want the VRA attorney to basically, "Okay,

25

- 1 before you go into your marathon sessions, here's stuff
- 2 you need to think about as you're actually drawing the
- 3 maps, vs. what may have been given us upfront in terms of
- 4 input or, would we have already sort of gotten all that
- 5 stuff upfront? In other words, we don't have to have the
- 6 VRA attorney back in to say or to remind us, "Here's what
- 7 to look for as you're actually drawing the maps." Or do
- 8 we want them back in at that point to say, "Here's stuff
- 9 to look out for as you start drawing?"
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I think before that,
- 11 there's another big bucket of work, which is the attorney
- 12 with the technical consultant.
- 13 COMMISSIONER DAI: Correct.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I think they are doing a
- 15 tremendous amount of work together because that technical
- 16 consultant is going to be constantly talking to the
- 17 attorney about this, that, blah, blah, blah.
- 18 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: But that's a back and forth.
- 19 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, but, no, that's what
- 20 I mean. So that doesn't have to be with us. So, they're
- 21 going to be they're a team and they're talking -
- 22 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I agree.
- 23 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: -- and so, when we get
- 24 something that they as a team -
- 25 COMMISSIONER DAI: Have decided is a good thing.

1	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: that is worth presenting
2	to us, and then we eventually will present it also to the
3	public, we probably do want the attorney at the meeting
4	because they will have the part of the team that -
5	COMMISSIONER DAI: Presents.
6	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: that presented this and
7	put it together. So, I do think we need them at the
8	meetings where we're looking at something that has been
9	put together, together with the technical consultant.
10	Simultaneously, they need to be looking at the maps the
11	that the public submits.
12	COMMISSIONER DAI: Uh huh, any whole maps.
13	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Any whole maps.
14	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Whole maps, okay.
15	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, they have to be
16	looking at whole maps that may be submitted. They have
17	to be looking at them to see how they - if there are
18	problems, how they compared to - maybe they resolve an
19	issue that we've been looking at, but they do need to
20	look at what's submitted to us, with a legal eye.
21	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, let's think about that
22	for a second.
23	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Let's think about that.
24	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And just sort of try to think
25	or predict how many of those sort of big statewide maps
	CALIFORNIA REPORTING, LLC 202

- 1 we're going to get. We know -
- 2 COMMISSIONER DAI: A small number.
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: -- well, the problem is
- 4 because it's not too hard to draw statewide maps,
- 5 actually, at least at some level; for example, it's not
- 6 too hard for a member of the general public to draw a
- 7 statewide Congressional map, I don't think, with a lot of
- 8 public software, the numbers are there, it's not hard.
- 9 So, which doesn't mean we're going to get a lot of them,
- 10 but it's a lot easier than it used to be to do that. So,
- 11 one question I would raise and, again, maybe I'm just
- 12 worrying about something that's not going to be an issue,
- 13 but we know that, you know, there are some major players,
- 14 certainly, the parties, the Civil Rights organizations
- 15 that we've been hearing from, you know, will be
- 16 submitting those. We know they're coming in, we know
- 17 that. And those need to be looked at carefully,
- 18 obviously. I'm just wondering if, in terms of the volume
- 19 of other sorts of either statewide or regional maps, do
- 20 we think we might have a lot? Again, I don't know.
- 21 COMMISSIONER DAI: I don't know. But, again, I
- 22 see that as the line drawing consultant's job to
- 23 summarize all of that because, you know -
- 24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: It's just a question whether,
- 25 again, if we get a lot, do we want to put them all give

1	them	ചിി	tο	+he	Voting	Riahta	Δat	Attorney?
J	LIIEIII	атт	LU	CIIC	VOLING	KIMILS	ACL	ALLUITIEVI

- 2 COMMISSIONER DAI: No, we give them to our
- 3 Technical Map Consultant.
- 4 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Technical Consultant, okay.
- 5 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Yeah.
- 6 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. Because we're also
- 7 hearing you might want to give that to the attorney -
- 8 COMMISSIONER DAI: After the technical map drawer
- 9 has summarized them and come up with specific questions.
- 10 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: That's fine. I wasn't clear
- 11 on that point, that's -
- 12 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, because that would be
- 13 disastrous, that would just take an infinite amount of
- 14 time --
- 15 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right, okay.
- 16 COMMISSIONER DAI: -- potentially.
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I just wanted clarity on that
- 18 point. That's what I'm sort of getting at, I didn't
- 19 think that would be right.
- 20 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, in my understanding, I
- 21 mean, that's the reason the line is part of the budget,
- 22 it's devoted for that effort because it's not just
- 23 drawing the lines, it's actually categorizing the input
- 24 and saying how many people said the same thing and
- 25 capturing all that data that goes into drawing the lines,

l ar	nd thai	ː's	the	job	of	the	line	drawing	consultant.
------	---------	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	------	---------	-------------

- 2 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: That's right.
- 3 COMMISSIONER DAI: And that's not what the
- 4 attorney should not have to look through, you know, a
- 5 thousand maps.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right.
- 7 COMMISSIONER DAI: Just as we should not have to
- 8 look through a thousand maps, we need to review the
- 9 summary of it.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right, so when we have the
- 11 other bucket of work, which is working with the technical
- 12 consultant to eventually present us with options, that
- 13 includes that the technical consultant has -
- 14 COMMISSIONER DAI: Already done all this.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: -- gathered some
- 16 information and may put the work together with that
- 17 input to, you know, present us with things.
- 18 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. So, Commissioner Ward,
- 19 go ahead.
- 20 COMMISSIONER WARD: Thank you. So, this is a
- 21 little bit of a shift from what I think us initially
- 22 outlaying as a process for drawing the lines with the VRA
- 23 attorney. What I understand now is we're talking about
- 24 the VRA attorney collaborating with the technical
- 25 advisor, receiving summary inputs of maps, comments,

1		7 ' 1						
1	things	like	that	testimony	received	and	then	preparing
-		T T12C		CCDCTITIOTI	I CCCI V Ca,	arra	CIICII	PICPULITING

- 2 a option list, a legal read and option list for
- 3 contentious districts, and then we at that point draw the
- 4 line based off of that input? Whereas before we were
- 5 talking about sitting down, doing that as a Commission,
- 6 taking that input, taking all that stuff, coming up with
- 7 our own maps, and then submitting those to the attorney
- 8 for review. So, in other words, it seems to me like
- 9 there's a difference here of what we're talking about
- 10 between the Commission taking data and drawing maps, and
- 11 us providing information to a technical advisor and
- 12 Voting Rights Attorney, and then having them tell us how
- 13 to draw the lines. And that seems like two different
- 14 concepts here that we're talking about.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah. Can I say something
- 16 about that?
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Go ahead.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I know we've kind of talked
- 19 about this as perhaps a philosophical or whatever
- 20 difference on the Commission, that some people think we
- 21 should be drawing the maps, and some people think that
- 22 the technical expert and the lawyer should be drawing the
- 23 maps and presenting them to us. I really don't see that
- 24 as a neat distinction, I think it's partly a false
- 25 dichotomy. I think that we will get presented with

	1	analysis	of,	like	Ι	said,	with	the	population	growth	a	nc
--	---	----------	-----	------	---	-------	------	-----	------------	--------	---	----

- 2 where it looks and where it has to happen, where the
- 3 shifts where the lines might have to be drawn in that
- 4 first round. I think, when the lawyer is working with
- 5 the technical consultant, and then comes to us, and then
- 6 we talk to them, we are drawing the maps. You know, I
- 7 don't think it's like a you know, they come, they draw
- 8 the maps, and then we look at them and go I mean, that
- 9 might be what it feels like, but then we look at them and
- 10 we go back at them, and then they come so, I don't
- 11 think it's this thing that, if we're not sitting there
- 12 doing the first map, then we're not the map drawers. I
- 13 just don't see that as such a stark difference between
- 14 the two roles. I actually think it's a collaborative
- 15 process that has a lot of I mean, having watched this
- 16 in the past, it's not that clear-cut that, you know,
- 17 somebody just presents you with a map, or you present
- 18 them with a map and say to the lawyer, "Give me your
- 19 opinion of the map."
- 20 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right. Well, again, I think
- 21 the full Commission should talk about this more fully
- 22 because there are some philosophical differences, I feel
- 23 that the Commission should play a stronger role, if
- 24 you're shading in one direction or the other, but I think
- 25 in particular with what we're concerned about with this

- 1 set of issues, that I would like initial guidance from
- 2 the attorney, particular on Section 5 counties, in terms
- 3 of making sure where we're not retrogressing and we're
- 4 complying with Section 5, and that there are, again,
- 5 general trends that well, all of us will be kind of -
- 6 we're kind of aware of what the growth is, it's not a
- 7 secret or anything. But I would like some sort of
- 8 reinforcement from the attorney, "these are things you
- 9 ought to be looking at." And, again, whether I prefer
- 10 in terms of what's before any maps are drawn that we say,
- "Okay, do this," as opposed to "give us a draft and we'll
- 12 comment on it." That's my shade on this philosophical
- 13 difference. But I think, again, with this particular set
- 14 of issues, I certainly want a lot of guidance saying,
- 15 "Okay, here's what you need to watch out for, now tell us
- 16 what you want, if you're going to do it that way," or, if
- 17 you're going to say, "Well, okay, you guys draw some
- 18 first ones and then we'll comment, at least tell us what
- 19 you're going to be doing," and we'll just say whether we
- 20 agree with it or not and "here's changes we would
- 21 recommend." So, even if there is a philosophical
- 22 difference there is, I think, a lot of guidance that I
- 23 would want on these particular issues because, again,
- 24 they're very specific.
- 25 COMMISSIONER DAI: So, I'm an engineer, so this

- 1 is simply understanding what our constraints are. If we
- 2 have a problem to solve, it's just a simple math problem,
- 3 it's a very complex math problem, there are boundary
- 4 conditions, you know, we are bounded by the shape of the
- 5 state, there are other boundary conditions, and that
- 6 includes the Voting Rights Act, and what does that mean?
- 7 That's why I was saying maybe they would be telling us,
- 8 you know, "Here, you can draw lines in this range, and if
- 9 you go out of that range, you're going to get into
- 10 trouble," right? So, you know, I really see them as
- 11 telling us what the constraints are and how much
- 12 flexibility we have, and then we as a commission will
- 13 say, "Okay, we want to go north," or, "We would like to
- 14 get it to be fatter," you know, that's the kind of
- 15 guidance we will provide, and then they'll go away and
- 16 they will try to come up with a map that adheres to what
- 17 objectives we've given them, you know, that also comply
- 18 with the law. I mean, I think that's how it's going to
- 19 be and, so, really, they're just helping to help us
- 20 understand what the constraints are. And we will have
- 21 all that latitude within those spaces to draw the lines
- 22 exactly this way, or go around the Census tract and
- 23 include that one, and whatever, those kinds of decisions
- 24 we will make, but we want to make sure that they're going
- 25 to be legally compliant.

1	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay.
2	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So, for purposes of this
3	discussion, I think, so we have the work with the
4	Technical Consultant, then I think that this, whether
5	it's your approach, which is much more like we say we
6	want this and people come back, or whether -
7	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Whoever starts the first
8	round.
9	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: whatever the spectrum is
10	there, that there is essentially a very intense period
11	where we work together, where there is a back and forth,
12	you know, or wherever it starts, there's an intense
13	period of back and forth between the consultants, the
14	technical consultants, the lawyers, and the attorneys
15	literally sitting there looking at stuff and "if we did
16	this because we want to keep this county, what happens,"
17	you know all that stuff has to really happen with -
18	COMMISSIONER DAI: A real time conversation.
19	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: a real time
20	conversation. And so, I think there will be several
21	sessions like that because we will have so, if we
22	think of a time when we will have a session like that,
23	when we take out what is hopefully already a pretty
24	decent first map out to the public, we'll come out of a
25	process like that with the technical consultant and the

- 1 lawyer, then we'll go out, we'll get input, and then
- 2 we'll have to have another one of those sessions as a
- 3 team to see what people have said, and perhaps they are
- 4 said including maps that we received.
- 5 COMMISSIONER DAI: Right.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: And then we'll have to go
- 7 out again and have that last sort of round of the team
- 8 working. So, that's how I see it, that there are three
- 9 sort of periods in which we have to work intensively with
- 10 the technical assistant and the lawyer as a team to
- 11 produce something, and then go out and adjust it with the
- 12 team, go out and get adjustment with the team, and go out
- 13 finally. So, I would say that if you want to try and
- 14 enumerate what that means in terms of days, it probably
- 15 means if you were conservative, you could say two days
- 16 for the first round, two days for the second round, two
- 17 days for the third, that does not mean that they're not
- 18 working in between with -
- 19 COMMISSIONER DAI: Right, with the technical
- 20 consultant.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: -- with the technical and
- 22 doing legal research and all of that. So, at least six -
- 23 let's say eight meetings where we're working, you know,
- 24 as a team -
- COMMISSIONER FORBES: Eight days?

1	COMMISSIONER DAI: Eight days.
2	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Eight days, completely
3	intense, that's all the business that we're conducting.
4	COMMISSIONER DAI: Right.
5	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So I would add that to the
6	nine -
7	COMMISSIONER DAI: Public hearings?
8	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Public - no, we're not
9	putting them in the public hearings.
10	COMMISSIONER FORBES: No, because two sets of -
11	we're going to take the maps back out to the public?
12	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So, no, so we have nine
13	days that we know they're not doing this other bucket of
14	work, which is doing their analysis -
15	COMMISSIONER FORBES: Right.
16	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Nine days of meetings with
17	us, and then I think we have to decide, do we send them
18	out to other meetings and how much - are we forgetting a
19	big bucket of this work that's not in a meeting, you
20	know? The other bucket is they have to repair the report
21	that accompanies the map, they have to draft that report,
22	and that will be in consultation also with the technical
23	consultants. So, that's a big chunk of time, too, the
24	report.
25	COMMISSIONER DAI: Well, when you say the report,

212

1	are	you	talking	about	the	_
---	-----	-----	---------	-------	-----	---

- 2 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: The final report that has
- 3 to accompany the submission of the maps for
- 4 certification. And that's a big task, it's actually a
- 5 big chunk of time, report preparation.
- 6 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, Mr. Ward?
- 7 COMMISSIONER WARD: Thanks. You know, we're
- 8 trying to wrap our heads around this. I wasn't a part of
- 9 putting together the bid, and one thing I'm wondering is,
- 10 if we approach this from a strictly hours, instead of
- 11 trying to figure out how many meetings, how long it's
- 12 going to take, and just tried to say, "This is what we
- 13 want to pay an hour, and this is our estimation on how
- 14 many hours we expect the job is going to take." The
- 15 thing, to me, that seems to have precluded that is, in
- 16 the bid we separated out public meetings into something
- 17 special. Is there I'm wondering since I wasn't a part
- 18 of that process if there's a special reason why that had
- 19 to be done and if at this point we could just, like I
- 20 said, being that there is so much of this that we're kind
- 21 of having to invent as a small panel, if we could just go
- 22 ahead and come up with an estimation of total hours it's
- 23 going to take to include potential public meetings, no
- 24 matter what form those hours take, this is what we expect
- 25 in hours and here's what we're budgeting per hour for

1	each	οf	those,	and	then	that	will	allow	115	the
1	Cacii	$O_{\perp}$	CHOSE.	and	CIICII	LIIGL	$W \perp \perp \perp \perp$	$a_{\perp} \pm c_{W}$	uo	

- 2 flexibility in being able to sort this out as we
- 3 determine where technical can be, and so forth.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Where that's kind of where
- 5 I'm headed -
- 6 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Right.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: -- you know, if we have the
- 8 bucket of reviewing data in the first one, and then with
- 9 the consultant working with us in whatever many meanings,
- 10 with full commission, and then the final report, that
- 11 then we try to look at those four buckets of work and try
- 12 and attach hours to that.
- 13 COMMISSIONER DAI: Well, and this is where I
- 14 would expect my, you know, the consultants that I'm
- 15 hiring to be the ones who are able to estimate this out
- 16 the best.
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right.
- 18 COMMISSIONER DAI: I just want to make sure that
- 19 we know what the buckets are, you know, but they should
- 20 be the ones to say, "Yeah, we can do that in 50 hours,"
- 21 you know, "in this month," and whatever, and this is the
- 22 multiplier we're going to use.
- COMMISSIONER WARD: Well, and we asked for that,
- 24 and my curiosity is that, again, having not been a part
- 25 of the discussion, that's why I'm asking the question, is

1			7	1				1 '		
1	why	the	pane⊥	chose	to	separate	out	business	meetings	as

- 2 a separate item from that. Again, just being a observer,
- 3 it seems like this could be much -
- 4 COMMISSIONER DAI: Was it separated out? I know
- 5 that it was --
- 6 COMMISSIONER WARD: -- easier to do if we just
- 7 simply came up with, again, total hours, can agree on a -
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, as I recall, I think the
- 9 reason we separated it that there was any sort of
- 10 separation out is simply we wanted to get a sense from
- 11 the applicants if they could be at the meetings, and that
- 12 those are hours. Certainly, you could do a sum total of
- 13 hours, including those meetings, but we wanted to make -
- 14 because law work can be done at the office or remotely
- 15 over the telephone, but public meeting, you need to be at
- 16 the public meeting. So, I think we were trying to gauge
- 17 commitment to being able to attend the meetings, more
- 18 than just sort of the hours. And even, as you know,
- 19 there are some variations on how long they were
- 20 estimating the meetings would be, so as I recall, I think
- 21 that was sort of the reasoning in terms of -
- MR. MILLER: Well, we really didn't have a feel
- 23 for how many meetings we'd be asking the lawyers to
- 24 attend. And the only way to get an estimate that way is
- 25 on a per diem basis, essentially and multiply that. And

- 1 even now we're uncertain about how many you know, I do
- 2 think it's a very prudent choice to eliminate them from
- 3 certain of the Outreach Meetings; now, the pre-clearance
- 4 districts, you know, maybe you want to do it differently.
- 5 Maybe we can limit time by having the lawyers only at a
- 6 portion of our law meetings, but then it limits to some
- 7 extent the Commission's flexibility; on the other hand,
- 8 it's something of a luxury to have them available for 12
- 9 hours.
- 10 COMMISSIONER DAI: Right.
- MR. MILLER: You know, six of which they're
- 12 working on their Blackberries. So, they're good, but
- 13 hard choices.
- 14 COMMISSIONER WARD: It seems to me, for the
- 15 purposes of this meeting, we're just trying to come up
- 16 with figuring out how many hours and what the budget is
- 17 going to be on this, right? What is -- spell out the
- 18 scope of what we're asking them to do. And we line
- 19 itemed that out at a different expense, you know what I
- 20 mean? And so, at this point, that's going to evolve and
- 21 change and we don't know right now. Can we just, like I
- 22 said, try to come up with a quesstimate of hours, a fair
- 23 per hour, and -
- 24 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Let me come at it this way.
- 25 This is I was playing with the numbers a little bit -

- 1 we had two individuals give us a bid of roughly \$200,000
- 2 each. At \$250.00 an hour, that buys you 800 hours of
- 3 time.
- 4 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: At how much an hour?
- 5 COMMISSIONER FORBES: \$250.00 an hour.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Okay.
- 7 COMMISSIONER FORBES: If my math is correct.
- 8 Now, it seems to me that 800 hours in four months should
- 9 be adequate. I mean, that's my maybe I'm wrong, but it
- 10 seems like, I mean, that's 200 hours a month, that's a
- 11 lot. I mean, at \$250.00 an hour, so and I say it only
- 12 to give you some perspective of what they're expected to
- 13 be paid, and how much time, in my mind, they're prepared
- 14 to be committed to this, or they ought to be.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: How many hours again?
- 16 COMMISSIONER WARD: Eight hundred at \$250.00.
- 17 COMMISSIONER FORBES: It's 800 at \$250.00 is
- 18 \$200,000.
- 19 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Okay.
- 20 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Maybe \$250.00 is the wrong
- 21 number, but 800 hours is a lot of hours.
- 22 COMMISSONER BLANCO: Uh huh, uh huh.
- 23 COMMISSIONER DAI: Well, and both of them said
- 24 that they expect to be significantly under that.
- 25 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Right.

## CALIFORNIA REPORTING, LLC 52 Longwood Drive, San Rafael, CA 94901 (415) 457-4417

1	COMMISSIONER	DAT:	And T	think	thev	bluow	have	tο
_		$D \cap T$	AIIQ I	CIITIII		WOULU	II a v C	$\sim$

- 2 be because there are only so many hours in the day.
- 3 COMMISSIONER FORBES: No, I think 200 hours, I
- 4 mean, they're not going to do 200 hours a month.
- 5 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, and the other issue,
- 6 given that the other estimates were more like, you know,
- 7 50 or 60 hours a month, so that's what I was saying,
- 8 there's a substantial difference in the estimation of
- 9 hours, and in the end, we don't care because we care what
- 10 the product of that is. So, you know, if they want to
- 11 have \$500 an hour, that's fine, as long as we get it
- 12 under budget. So, you know, all I want this committee to
- 13 consider and have a clear idea before you go into the
- 14 interviews is do you know what you're getting for what
- 15 they're proposing, and is it going to meet the needs of
- 16 the Commission, you know, if they want to propose a
- 17 different hourly rate, or a different number of hours, as
- 18 long as the product comes out within our budget, I'm fine
- 19 with that.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: This is we're getting
- 21 there. Would you recommend that or do you think it's
- 22 totally not useful for us to set an amount not to exceed
- 23 number? Or do you think, again, you care about the
- 24 product and we shouldn't -
- 25 COMMISSIONER DAI: Well, I think there's an

	1	implicit	amount :	not t	to	exceed	number	based	on	the	budge
--	---	----------	----------	-------	----	--------	--------	-------	----	-----	-------

- 2 that we submitted.
- 3 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I think a not to exceed
- 4 number is good and I think that, I mean, I look at this
- 5 \$200,000 and, to me, that seems a generous not to exceed
- 6 number, you know, to get to August 1st, or August 15th.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: What was Gibson, Dunn's
- 8 rate? \$250.00?
- 9 COMMISSIONER DAI: The implied not to exceed,
- 10 just for those of you who the implied not to exceed is
- 11 about \$150,000. Like I said, based on the proposals
- 12 we've seen and the hours proposed, I think we can be
- 13 comfortably within that.
- 14 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I do, too.
- 15 COMMISSIONER DAI: You know, like I said, I just
- 16 mostly want you guys to be clear about the buckets for
- 17 the kind of work, and then what's actually included in
- 18 the proposed that we got since we have certain proposals
- 19 that excluded large chunks of work.
- 20 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Let me raise that because
- 21 we haven't talked about that in terms of, to use the
- 22 phrase, "buckets." And I say this about what was not
- 23 included in their bill when they said that legal services
- 24 do not contemplate advance and assistance concerning a
- 25 pre-clearance submission. Are we going to need a pre-

1	7	, , ,						
1	clearance	submission	tnat	we're	qoinq	to	pay	for?

- 2 COMMISSIONER DAI: That's right.
- 3 MR. MILLER: I believe that typically occurs
- 4 after the maps are drawn and, since we ask them to
- 5 estimate this through August 15<sup>th</sup>, I think that's the
- 6 reason why it wouldn't be covered.
- 7 COMMISSIONER FORBES: But I just want to know
- 8 whose nickel is it on.
- 9 MR. MILLER: Well, we would be paying for it -
- 10 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Okay, because our budget
- 11 contemplates we're going to pay for that in the \$150,000,
- 12 I think? Is that what you're saying? So that's a bucket
- 13 that will have to be filled.
- 14 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, the Secretary of State
- 15 has been submitting the pre-clearance requests on Prop.
- 16 11 and Prop. 20, is that correct?
- 17 MR. MILLER: I don't know the answer. Do you
- 18 know the answer?
- 19 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Because we haven't submitted
- 20 it, right? Because they've gone forward and that is a
- 21 separate cost, certainly, we could have this counsel do
- 22 it or, if you could, again, turn to the State agency
- 23 that's been doing all the other items, it's not that
- 24 extensive in terms of what you're actually submitting to
- 25 the Justice Department, it's actually just a letter it

- 1 has to be a carefully written letter, but it's a letter.
- 2 It's more important that you have, in fact, satisfied
- 3 yourself that you are satisfying Section 5, which is what
- 4 this attorney would do, but the actual pre-clearance
- 5 letter, I think, gives, again, we could build it in, we
- 6 could have whatever state agency has done it in the past
- 7 do it --
- 8 COMMISSIONER DAI: Again, I don't want to debate
- 9 all these little items, I just want you guys to be clear
- 10 on what they are.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, and I'm looking at
- 12 Maria's notes because I see numbered items, but -
- 13 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: See? I'm not that
- 14 disorganized.
- 15 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: The one thing I wanted to add,
- 16 it was sort of mentioned, but I think there's actually a
- 17 fair amount of upfront legal research that I would like
- 18 to see on some of the questions that I will ask on
- 19 Thursday, which will be around appropriate populations,
- 20 sub-majority/minority districts, coalitions, those kinds
- 21 of things, where the law is kind of gray, and I'd at
- 22 least like some confirmation that if we're going to move
- 23 into some gray areas, we're moving into gray areas, and
- 24 where there's clarity, there is clarity, and so I think
- 25 there's a fair amount of time that we'll need because

1	those	are	not	_	frankly	Ι,	those	are	not	well-	-devel	ope	d

- 2 areas of the law right now and I certainly want at least
- 3 an opinion that will guide the Commission in terms of
- 4 where we're going. So, I would add that sort of to the
- 5 very first set of tasks that the attorney would want to
- 6 work on.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right. And, in looking at
- 8 all the applications, except for Gibson, Dunn, let's say
- 9 we know, like you say, our implicit not to exceed number
- 10 is \$150,000 because that's what's in our budget, but we
- 11 know there's give or take there. But if we have made the
- 12 decision, well, I was going to say if we made the
- 13 decision that the input meetings are not part of this
- 14 work, I was going to say that everybody kind of falls
- 15 somewhat all falls somewhat within that range, except
- 16 that I am worried about the attendance at our business
- 17 meetings being perhaps billed separately by Leoni's firm,
- 18 and the legal analysis of the polarization.
- 19 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Right, I was going to ask
- 20 that, yeah.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: And those could potentially
- 22 kick them not over our not to exceed implicit budget, but
- 23 take them a little bit out of line, but other and those
- 24 are our big buts, right? But other than that, everybody
- 25 is kind of coming in at this \$200,000 range, some with

- 2 true that our once we clarify that with the Leoni,
- 3 really what we need to do is clarify our what we want
- 4 from this attorney, and I do think it would be good to
- 5 ask them for an estimate of hours in the interview. In
- 6 other words, you know, even if it's by introducing that
- 7 question by saying, "Here's how we see the buckets of
- 8 work that we see you will have to do with us, given
- 9 that..., what's your estimate of hours?"
- 10 COMMISSIONER DAI: Well, this was the reasoning
- 11 behind my suggestion to ask a question about methodology
- 12 of work plan because, if they bid on this, they have to
- 13 have an idea of how they're going to approach it, and
- 14 they had some implicit assumptions coming up with their
- 15 hourly estimate, you know, for those who came up with a
- 16 fixed monthly fee and all that. So, they have an idea, I
- 17 just want to make sure that you guys have an idea, and
- 18 that you extract that from them in the interview so that
- 19 you're clear what you're getting from each one because
- 20 they may not be a totally apples to apples kind of
- 21 comparison, and you just need to be clear on what's
- 22 included in their assumptions and numbers so that we
- 23 don't get any surprise later on down the road when we're
- 24 actually, you know, looking at their monthly bills.
- 25 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, so again looking at

	lot of number	a lot	s a	there's	and	notes	Blanco's	Commissioner	1
--	---------------	-------	-----	---------	-----	-------	----------	--------------	---

- 2 there, and I think the numbers correspond to buckets,
- 3 highlight some of those -
- 4 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I'll review my bucket list
- 5 not the real bucket list, I'm not doing that one! So,
- 6 the first area of work, the first bucket of work, I would
- 7 consider reviewing all the Census Data that is now
- 8 available, and doing an analysis of where the growth is,
- 9 where there is the loss, what those populations look
- 10 like, you know, demographically, ethnically, and
- 11 racially, potentially linguistically, so that's one area
- 12 of work; second, which I'm going to add because it came
- 13 up, I think there was consensus, it is preparing us with
- 14 our toolkit for going out to the Input Hearings, in other
- 15 words, really helping us prepare for what kind of input
- 16 we want our counties, communities of interest,
- 17 neighborhoods, you know, just I don't think that's a
- 18 big area, but I don't want to skip it, you know, because
- 19 it was mentioned; third, working with the technical
- 20 consultant to take all the information from the public
- 21 Input Meetings, including maps that people may have
- 22 presented to us, and coming to us with a proposal for,
- 23 given the Demographic Census analysis is done, here's a
- 24 first round presentation of what it could look like to
- 25 adjust the population and to take into account the

1	criteria	that	are	listed	in	the	Voters	First	Act;	the

- 2 working with us back and forth to produce one set of maps
- 3 as the first one that goes out, the second one that goes
- 4 out, and the third one that goes out. And then, the
- 5 final report that needs to be submitted along with the
- 6 maps for certification, and probably the certification
- 7 materials, themselves.
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, and that was roughly a
- 9 chronological -
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yes, yes.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: So I'm going to suggest some
- 12 amendments just in terms of the chronology, or where they
- 13 might fall in chronology. So, I did mention earlier some
- 14 research in gray areas, maybe definitions if we need to -
- 15 there are some questions about definitions within the
- 16 Act, itself, but that's a broader set of questions, but
- 17 some research on some gray areas under the Voter Rights
- 18 Act, and I would put that in stage 1, that early stage,
- 19 as well, and then I think it might have been your third
- 20 bucket --
- 21 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: The working with the
- 22 technical expert?
- 23 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, so we're still
- 24 envisioning hiring some capacity to look at the
- 25 quantitative areas where Voting Rights Act compliance

1	requires	it.	SO	it's	racially	z polari	zed v	votina.	and	mavbe
	T C 9 G T T C D	<b>±</b> ∪ ,		± C D	- ac-a,	, porarr	200	V C C T I S /	arra	

- 2 historical data.
- 3 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 4 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And, again, I think we should
- 5 be thinking now about how we're putting that description
- 6 together, but I certainly want to, once we've got someone
- 7 on board, work with the Voting Rights attorney on that
- 8 hire or that contract, but I think that has to be
- 9 embedded in the third bucket, which is -
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, I would say
- 11 consultant(s).
- 12 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right, so that includes the
- 13 line drawing consultants, as well as the other
- 14 quantitative or statistical consultants, so all of them
- 15 are working together in terms of some of the districts.
- 16 So, those would be my two some major amendments there.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Okay.
- 18 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: In terms of if you're going
- 19 chronologically.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right. Okay.
- 21 MR. MILLER: Can I ask you a question?
- 22 Particularly with respect to the preliminary review of
- 23 the Census Data and where the growth and loss is, is that
- 24 something that the technical consultant could do first
- 25 and then work with the lawyers on, rather than having the

1 lawyers u	ındertake	tnat	work	as	part	ΟI	this	budget?
-------------	-----------	------	------	----	------	----	------	---------

- 2 COMMISSIONER DAI: I would agree. I also had a
- 3 question for you, Mr. Miller, I would imagine you, as our
- 4 Chief Counsel, might be involved in some of the general
- 5 legal research in order to, again, reduce the costs of
- 6 outside counsel, so I wonder if you had a thought on your
- 7 role in all of this in terms of helping us contain costs
- 8 and utilize you and our outside counsel as the team most
- 9 effectively.
- 10 MR. MILLER: Yes and what I would say is that
- 11 this stage is the most important in terms of managing
- 12 those costs is to finding the scope of work and the
- 13 budget and the expectations at the outset, and then
- 14 managing against that along the way. I think, as you
- 15 were saying, Commissioner Dai, it's perhaps problematic
- 16 for us to budget for the firm how it would use its time
- 17 in each of these buckets, and I think it's very
- 18 worthwhile for us to have a clear idea of the areas and
- 19 this is something we could give them prior to Thursday,
- 20 to help them refine their thinking.
- 21 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, and in fact, they may
- 22 disagree with us, they may have come up with something we
- 23 haven't thought of.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 25 COMMISSIONER DAI: And I like the idea of asking

1	in	the	context	of	their	work	plan	and	how	thev	would	work

- 2 with you and the Commission to, again, minimize our costs
- 3 and maximize the value they're giving to us as special
- 4 experts, you know, because they should have a sense of,
- 5 "No, you shouldn't be using her for that."
- 6 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 7 COMMISSIONER DAI: "You should use a technical
- 8 consultant for that, " or, "the Commission needs to
- 9 discuss this first," you know, and submit something and,
- 10 "Yes, I will be on my Blackberry for six hours out of
- 11 that eight-hour meeting." I mean, really, I would
- 12 imagine this is we want to pick a firm that's going to
- 13 work in partnership with us to get a good result for a
- 14 good value for the State of California, so we need to
- 15 have that conversation. I mean, when I'm asked by a
- 16 client, a proposal for it, you know, I tell them, "This
- 17 is how I would do it. This is my approach, you know, I'm
- 18 going to use your staff to do this part because you don't
- 19 need my time, and I'm going to go away and think about
- 20 this piece of it." Right? So, I would hope that they
- 21 would have that they must have that already to have
- 22 even come up with the proposal, but they have, like I
- 23 said, implicit assumptions that they are making, we just
- 24 need to understand what they are and see if we agree with
- 25 them.

1 COMMISSIONER BLANCO:	Right.
------------------------	--------

- 2 MR. MILLER: I think they probably need to define
- 3 them further than from what is represented in what we
- 4 received. Obviously they've done some thinking about it,
- 5 but I suspect they're a little bit where we are. You
- 6 know, I think we have enough that I would propose, if the
- 7 Commission agrees, to have a conversation with each of
- 8 them about this subject and ask them to scope out in a
- 9 more specific way than they have where they would be
- 10 deploying their time and where they feel they could add
- 11 the most value.
- 12 COMMISSIONER DAI: That would be great.
- 13 MR. MILLER: And I think we would expect
- 14 different answers and it might not line up with this
- 15 conversation exactly, but that's useful input.
- 16 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, I mean, there's a reason
- 17 why one firm came up with, you know, \$20,000 a month, and
- 18 someone else came up with, you know, 88 hours a month, I
- 19 mean, there are assumptions they've made, and so we just
- 20 need to understand how they think they're going to be
- 21 spending their time.
- 22 MR. MILLER: The other thing that I apologize
- 23 for the obvious, but sometimes it gets lost is we're
- 24 comparing such very different animals in this exercise
- 25 with essentially solo practitioners in Washington, D.C.

- 1 and large firms here, and on a per hour basis, except for
- 2 Munger, they're going to be significantly more. Then,
- 3 again, you are buying a much different package. By way
- 4 of example, we had a Request for Information that
- 5 specified that if one of the criteria is to be available
- 6 Thursday to meet with us in person, and both of those are
- 7 phoning in. And I would be surprised if we didn't
- 8 encounter that phenomena again with those people and this
- 9 arguably is the single-most important meeting for either
- 10 of them in anything that might follow, so it's just it
- 11 makes the comparison challenging and it's not a heads to
- 12 heads situation.
- 13 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, and I think that's the
- 14 reason the capacity question, and availability question,
- 15 is going to be really key, and coming up with an hourly
- 16 rate, like I said, it's a bit of it's really an
- 17 immaterial fact because, in a large firm you're going to
- 18 have an associate working on things a lot of the time and
- 19 in a solo practitioner situation, you know, you're
- 20 probably going to have an overpaid person working on
- 21 things a lot of the time, you know, but that might save
- 22 you time. So, in the end, what we care about is the
- 23 total number and we just want to understand what their
- 24 approach is and, therefore, what that total number is
- 25 going to look like at the end of the day.

- 2 visit one more time, perhaps, meeting attendance. Is it
- 3 the sense of the Commission that you would have them just
- 4 at the pre-clearance districts in the map drawing stage?
- 5 I'll call those the "on-the-road meetings."
- 6 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I envision a couple others.
- 7 MR. MILLER: You mentioned the statewide -
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Statewide ones, and I think
- 9 those are going to be very critical. I'm not sure how
- 10 many we're doing at least one now, presumably, maybe
- 11 two.
- 12 COMMISSIONER FORBES: And I think that, I mean,
- 13 there's a couple of areas, Los Angeles being the obvious
- 14 one, but a couple areas of the state where there's going
- 15 to be difficulties because of the intermixing of the
- 16 ethnicity, perhaps a loss of seats, and so on and so on,
- 17 where I think we have the biggest opportunity for
- 18 contentiousness. I think it might be useful to have them
- 19 up here at those meetings, as well, just be around. Some
- 20 of the other ones may not be as important, but I think
- 21 places where we're going to have the real potential for
- 22 conflict, if even they just hear the testimony, it might
- 23 be the right place to have them.
- 24 COMMISSIONER DAI: Well, and I think I'm kind
- 25 of back to the issue of giving the attorney time to study

1									
1	whatever	18	submitted.	especially	7 1 🕇	thev	aet.	а	whole
1	WIIACCVCI	$\pm 0$	Bubilit CCCu,	СБРССТатту		CIICy	900	а	VV.

- 2 state map all at once, and you probably don't want a real
- 3 time response, you know, the way that we organize a
- 4 statewide input meeting might be you submit the maps five
- 5 days in advance, or something like that, and then we have
- 6 our attorney there. And you can have a discussion and,
- 7 you know, the groups are in the room, and it can be
- 8 interactive and we can make sure that we understand what
- 9 the concerns are, which may or may not correspond exactly
- 10 to where the lines are, so that we can address their
- 11 concern and not get caught up with specific lines.
- 12 CHAIRMAN DAI: So, I mean, we can structure it so
- 13 that it would be very valuable because I think a number
- 14 of the applicants that we chose to move forward talked
- 15 about that kind of collaborative approach.
- 16 COMMISSIONER WARD: It seems to me like a lot of
- 17 this, you know, they're the expert and, you know, we're
- 18 expecting them and asking them to tell us if that's
- 19 fruitful for them or not.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 21 COMMISSIONER DAI: Uh huh.
- 22 COMMISSIONER WARD: If that's the best way for
- 23 them to do business on the Citizens Commission and
- 24 provide a legal opinion or not. So, it just keeps taking
- 25 me back to the same broken record, which is, to me, it

1	seems	like	if	we	can	iust	come	uр	with	а	fair	hours

- 2 estimate for what we expect and come up with a per hour
- 3 cost for that, then we can have some kind of not to
- 4 exceed number with, you know, some kind not to exceed
- 5 number, and go from there.
- 6 COMMISSIONER DAI: Well, we have a not to exceed
- 7 number, I mean, and I would posit -
- 8 COMMISSIONER WARD: What is that?
- 9 COMMISSIONER DAI: It's \$150,000, as we've been
- 10 talking about, and I would posit, Commissioner Ward, that
- 11 coming up with a number of hours and an hourly rate is
- 12 exactly telling them what to do. I mean, if I were a
- 13 consultant, I would be horribly offended by that. I
- 14 mean, if I'm asked to put a proposal together, I will
- 15 tell you, this is Phase 1 of work, this is Phase 2, this
- 16 is Phase 3, this is how I'm going to contribute, and
- 17 here's what my hourly rate is, and this is what I think
- 18 the total is going to be. And there may be some
- 19 deviation along the way, but, again, if you're going to
- 20 ask me what my opinion is as an expert, I can tell you
- 21 how many hours, don't tell me how many hours it's going
- 22 to take me. Right? I mean, with the exception of
- 23 attending meetings, which will be out of their control,
- 24 but to a large degree, I would imagine if we're asking
- 25 them to do certainly legal research, they should be able

- 1 to estimate that on their own.
- 2 MR. CLAYPOOL: So, a couple of points, I ran over
- 3 here in the rain.
- 4 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Mr. Claypool, please.
- 5 MR. CLAYPOOL: First of all, our BCP isn't
- 6 submitted yet. Our letter to request the additional
- 7 million dollars that has been allocated in this year's
- 8 budget is in, but our Budget Change Proposal for next
- 9 year isn't in, so we have the flexibility to increase
- 10 this amount, but we need to know what that amount is very
- 11 quickly. You need to know that so we're not locked in.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Okay.
- 13 MR. CLAYPOOL: But, as I believe someone said the
- 14 other day, I think it was Commissioner Barraba, "We are
- 15 at the Eleventh Hour and 59<sup>th</sup> minute." The second thing,
- 16 we're working staff is working to put your calendar
- 17 together and I don't want to steal the thunder from the
- 18 Outreach and Technical Committees, however, we are
- 19 looking at 20 meetings before you actually come out with
- 20 your draft maps, and an additional 18 meetings after
- 21 that, and then talking about -
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Say that again?
- 23 MR. CLAYPOOL: Twenty meetings before, one of
- 24 which will be with Commissioner Ancheta said it was a
- 25 big meeting, to bring in the organized groups and then

	1	additional	18	meetings	after	that,	and	then	bes	70	n	d
--	---	------------	----	----------	-------	-------	-----	------	-----	----	---	---

- 2 that, an additional 10 meetings were we had budgeted you
- 3 would meet just with your line drawer when you have
- 4 amalgamated this information, to be able to go through
- 5 what you wish that person to do and what that person has
- 6 done for you.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right.
- 8 MR. CLAYPOOL: And finally, we're looking at an
- 9 additional I'm trying to remember how many 10 to 12
- 10 Business Meetings that we're trying to combine because,
- 11 clearly, your months are disappearing.
- 12 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right.
- 13 MR. CLAYPOOL: So, we're trying to combine them
- 14 as well as we can. What we're hoping for, and I hope CSU
- 15 Northridge forgives me for saying this ahead of time,
- 16 that CSU Northridge would host us for a big meeting and I
- 17 would like to bring together the organized groups, and
- 18 that would give you an opportunity to spend even more
- 19 time in Los Angeles than you're already going to spend
- 20 most of your meetings, or the largest percentage of your
- 21 meetings will be in the Los Angeles Area and the Inland
- 22 Empire because that's where the tremendous amount of
- 23 growth has occurred. So, we're trying to put together a
- 24 schedule that gives you some breaks in between, and then
- 25 has a natural travel path to it, but your path you're

- 1 going to lead yourself.
- 2 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I think we should just
- 3 purchase an RV.
- 4 COMMISSIONER DAI: I was going to say, we should
- 5 have a tour bus! And just trek it around.
- 6 MR. CLAYPOOL: When I came with this, I thought
- 7 that you were going to give me my wish, I always wanted
- 8 to buy a bus! We are looking at a very large path. And
- 9 another thing that we'll need as a Commission to
- 10 understand is our 14-day noticing period and how that's
- 11 going to affect us in putting our maps out, so as we put
- 12 them out, what we thought was that you would have the
- 13 opportunity at the end of May to look at all the
- 14 information and talk with your line drawer, take a break
- 15 around the Memorial Day weekend, then come back the
- 16 following week and look at what has been done, and then
- 17 agree that those are your once you've tweaked them -
- 18 those are your draft maps. Now, you have a 14-day period
- 19 where they have to be displayed to the public, and so,
- 20 during that 14-days, you will once again be going to
- 21 Input Hearings and taking input, and then, at the end of
- 22 that 14 days, we're looking at now having to meet with
- 23 your line drawer, again, to take in that vast amount of
- 24 information and then we have another 14 days. If we do
- 25 it in that order, you will have four 14-day periods in

- 1 which to kind of get things done and have time in
- 2 between. So, that's the timeline. I suspect that you
- 3 won't be with your line drawer to the extent that you
- 4 will be drawing lines as much as you will be with your
- 5 Line Drawer and your VRA Attorney, to give them your
- 6 direction and then go back onto the Input road and then
- 7 come back and see that your direction has been followed.
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, thank you. That's
- 9 helpful information to know. Now, just on when is this
- 10 on the agenda to actually have the staff to present this
- 11 and the Commission to actually sort of discuss that? On
- 12 Friday or Saturday?
- 13 MR. CLAYPOOL: So, certainly, the Technical
- 14 Committee and the Outreach and Advisory Committees will
- 15 be involved with reviewing this and then I believe that
- 16 we had intended on talking about this on Friday, it
- 17 really has to be Friday because Saturday will be taken
- 18 up, so it will be an agenda item and we're trying to get
- 19 that out, clearly we want to get it out to you ahead of
- 20 time so that you can see the progression.
- 21 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Wonderful.
- 23 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Good, that's very helpful. So
- 24 back to buckets, then, do we have our buckets lined up at
- 25 this point.

1 COMMISSIONER BLANCO:	Yeah	, and	it	looks	like
------------------------	------	-------	----	-------	------

- 2 we're all coming to sort of a similar thinking about how
- 3 this flows together, it's very similar to our discussion.
- 4 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, the main thing is I just
- 5 want you guys to know what the buckets are and then make
- 6 sure that those buckets are addressed, you know, in the
- 7 interviews and so that we understand how they came up
- 8 with their estimates.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 10 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And I think, you know,
- 11 obviously Commissioner Ward is raising a very strong
- 12 concern regarding just trying to get a handle on the
- 13 dollars and how many hours, but I think it is challenging
- 14 in the broad ranges of tasks that need to get done, to
- 15 get that specific. And I think I feel comfortable with
- 16 the not to exceed number --
- 17 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Yeah, I do too.
- 18 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: -- put out there, and we have
- 19 a sense of the range of hours, and I think that's
- 20 probably what we should be expecting, that's kind of what
- 21 we're going to get per hour, but I think it's difficult
- 22 and we should just ask, I think, on Thursday, roughly,
- 23 what your estimate of hours would be, and then kind of
- 24 look at that and say, well, okay, that seems to make
- 25 sense, or it's well within or, if it exceeds the amount

- 1 not to exceed, then we have a problem.
- 2 COMMISSIONER WARD: You know, that's all I've
- 3 been driving for is just the not to exceed number. You
- 4 mentioned \$150.00, I had \$200.00 based off of Stan's
- 5 input, and I just was trying to understand where we were
- 6 getting that number from, that's why we discussed the
- 7 hours, there's understanding that, okay, we've pulled
- 8 this figure, how are we justifying that figure? And so
- 9 what is is it the \$200,000? Or is it \$150,000?
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: \$150,000 because that's
- 11 what we've budgeted, so it's based on our budget.
- 12 COMMISSIONER WARD: Well, we have the opportunity
- 13 to -
- 14 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: We do, to increase. I
- 15 would suggest that we ask the part that goes out in the
- 16 materials that Mr. Miller is going to send out, when he
- 17 asks the applicants to address these five points, or
- 18 whatever, I've lost count, that he also asks them for
- 19 hours, so we don't just do it in the meeting, they
- 20 actually as part of what they come back to us with, it
- 21 sort of goes back to Commissioner Forbes' idea that, in a
- 22 sense, this is not just an interview, it's also a
- 23 presentation of sort of what you are saying you can do
- 24 for us, and then we have questions, also, but it's a
- 25 blend of both.

1	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, and I feel comfortable
2	asking - I think that's fine, I think we should give to
3	the extent we're giving them advance notice on the basic
4	categories, the buckets, as we're calling them, that we
5	can ask - I think it's fine to ask them rough estimates,
6	general estimates, on what you think the time required
7	for each of these broad areas would be. And, again,
8	within the overall guide limit, well, we said \$150,000 is
9	all we've got budgeted for right now, we may want to
10	decide if we want to go up at all, and I certainly don't
11	want to do that without the budget committee thinking
12	about this.
13	COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, I mean, I think that if
14	you look at all the proposals that were submitted, you
15	know, again, with the proviso that it wasn't clear if all
16	the buckets were included in some of the proposals, I
17	mean, I think you'll be comfortably within that. And, as
18	Stan pointed out, it's a lot of hours that you're talking
19	about.
20	COMMISSIONER FORBES: Even at \$500.00 an hour.
21	COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, that's a lot of time.
22	COMMISSIONER DAI: And we are supposed to hire
23	experts, so it shouldn't take them as long as someone who
24	is not an expert, right? I mean, that's the reason
25	you're willing to - I mean, I always tell my clients, you
	CALIFORNIA REPORTING, LLC 240

- 1 know, you shouldn't worry about my hourly rate because at
- 2 the end you should care about how much it costs you, and
- 3 if you're happy that I can deliver this value for
- 4 \$50,000, why do you care how many hours I work on it?
- 5 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Yeah.
- 6 COMMISSIONER DAI: So I don't actually think the
- 7 number of hours is important, as long as we get the
- 8 results.
- 9 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I feel the same way.
- 10 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Because if you define
- 11 hours, they will be filled.
- 12 COMMISSIONER DAI: Exactly. So I wouldn't focus
- 13 on that. Again, we're trying to look at what the budget
- 14 is and what is the value added that they can deliver, and
- 15 I think, you know, I think this is a question back again
- 16 to Mr. Miller in terms of your role in managing outside
- 17 counsel and moving forward, I mean, I would hope that you
- 18 would be a VRA expert at the end of this process.
- MR. MILLER: Yeah.
- 20 COMMISSIONER DAI: I would think that, you know,
- 21 there are a lot of things that you might look at and say,
- 22 you know, "That doesn't make as much sense to have
- 23 outside counsel do this, " or, "I'd like to do this piece
- 24 and have them review it." I mean, I would hope that
- 25 would be a possibility for you.

- 1 MR. MILLER: That's correct. I still keep coming
- 2 back, however, to the phantom meetings. I'm thinking,
- 3 for example, of a lawyer coming out from D.C., each
- 4 meeting is really a three-day trip.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right.
- 6 MR. MILLER: I don't know how they've factored
- 7 those in and, of course, we'll have to come back to their
- 8 availability to do that, but I just don't come away with
- 9 a clear view of the number of I'll call them trips
- 10 that were meetings that you'd be expecting them to
- 11 participate in.
- 12 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Well, let's start I think
- 13 I agree with several folks who have mentioned that the
- 14 Section 5 jurisdictions probably are important ones for
- 15 the attorney to be at. So there are four counties.
- 16 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Although we're not going to
- 17 all four -
- 18 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: We're kind of doing -
- 19 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: The Monterey one, definitely
- 20 Monterey -
- 21 COMMISSIOENR BLANCO: We're doing Monterey and,
- 22 then, did we have one other one? Kings? Is Kings in
- 23 there?
- 24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Kings is next to Monterey, so
- 25 I'm not sure if Kings falls in that same region.

- 1 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, let's not speculate.
- MR. CLAYPOOL: Okay, right now we have Monterey,
- 3 Yuba, Kings, and I believe Merced. And your first four
- 4 Input Meetings will be in Yuba, Monterey, Merced, so
- 5 you'll get all four of them to start with and then you
- 6 will hit three of the four again in the second round.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right, okay.
- 8 COMMISSIONER DAI: So, are they on a single trip,
- 9 though? I'm thinking of someone coming in from the East
- 10 Coast.
- 11 MR. CLAYPOOL: Yes, two of the first three are in
- 12 a single trip, yes. And, again, we can rearrange them.
- 13 We can rearrange them to put them on a single trip if we
- 14 needed to, that's as long as you don't mind driving a
- 15 little further.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: So, four, three, seven
- 17 Section 5 meetings?
- MR. CLAYPOOL: Yes, and we can make it eight, we
- 19 just don't hit Yuba twice.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: All right.
- 21 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: And Yuba is the smallest one,
- 22 one meeting, and I think Yuba is covering is that
- 23 covering the Sacramento Region, as well? Or is it just
- 24 Yuba?
- MR. CLAYPOOL: Actually, that was just Yuba

- 1 County. Now, I should ask you, our meeting is actually -
- 2 we're planning it in Yuba City, which isn't in Yuba
- 3 County, it's across the river from it, but it had the
- 4 facility. If we want to be in Yuba County, itself, I
- 5 mean, they're sister cities, yeah, Marysville is Yuba
- 6 County, then it's either that or, I believe Oroville or
- 7 Butte, and we would have to go into Yuba City and try to
- 8 find a facility and we were just having difficulty doing
- 9 that.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Let's not get for these
- 11 purposes, let's just say that we'll have the attorney
- 12 will be expected to attend seven Section 5 -
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: No.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: That's what we're saying,
- 15 so, you know -
- 16 COMMISSIONER DAI: No, we're not --
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: No.
- 18 COMMISSIONER DAI: -- what we're talking about is
- 19 a trip that will hit all of them.
- 20 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Because I don't think it's
- 21 seven meetings. I wouldn't think they're necessary to go
- 22 to seven meetings.
- COMMISSIONER DAI: Well, and I have to question
- 24 whether we physically need them there because they're
- 25 going to have transcripts, there will be video

- 1 recordings, I mean, do we physically need them there?
- 2 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Well, let's talk about
- 3 that. So we have you did say four, and then going back
- 4 to three.
- 5 MR. CLAYPOOL: Right.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: That doesn't mean they're
- 7 all day, but there's -
- 8 MR. CLAYPOOL: Seven Input Meetings.
- 9 COMMISSONER BLANCO: Seven Input Meetings in
- 10 Section seven Section 5 Input Meetings.
- 11 MR. CLAYPOOL: Let me clarify that. Six.
- 12 Because only Hanford was in Kings and I think we were
- 13 going to go close, again, to another one. So, only six.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Okay.
- 15 MR. CLAYPOOL: All four in the first round, and
- 16 two in the second.
- 17 COMMISSIONER DAI: And keeping in mind that we're
- 18 going to have a technical consultant that will be
- 19 summarizing the input for all these meetings.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Right. So, let's discuss
- 21 that. So there was some feeling that those were for -
- 22 for those who thought that because it was Section 5,
- 23 there was a particular need, and Mr. Miller, I include
- 24 you in this, what makes them different than the other
- 25 ones?

l MR. MILLER:	I think	the thing	r that i	makes	them
---------------	---------	-----------	----------	-------	------

- 2 different, that doesn't necessarily mean that the lawyer
- 3 has to be there -
- 4 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I mean for lawyer
- 5 attendance.
- 6 MR. MILLER: Yeah, but is that they will get more
- 7 attention, there will be more scrutiny, they're not
- 8 necessarily the highest litigation risk because I don't
- 9 know how much the lines are moving there. But they just
- 10 they get more focus because -
- 11 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: One of them has, I think,
- 12 in the stuff that we've seen, has a lot of lines moving,
- 13 one of them.
- 14 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, and so this is another
- 15 one and that will be a great question to ask at the
- 16 interview is, you know, we have these six meetings, do
- 17 you think you need to be there in person.
- 18 COMMISSIONER WARD: I mean, that's where I
- 19 thought we've landed on this, you know, twice now, is
- 20 that even your input was that "here is our not to
- 21 exceed, here is our scope of work, what's your proposal?"
- 22 And see what we get out of that, some might feel they
- 23 need to be there. Would like to know why. Some might
- 24 feel that they don't. Okay. But I just don't I just
- 25 don't know how we need to make that decision for them.

1	COMMISSIONER FORBES: I mean, I agree, I think
2	you're right. I think the question to them is, these are
3	four counties that have Section 5 issues, do you think
4	it's advantageous for you to be there in order to be our
5	counsel, our VRA counsel. And they may say, given the
6	fact you can look at video, you've got transcripts, and
7	so forth and so on, is it useful for you to be there? If
8	you think it's useful for you to be there, great. But,
9	on the other hand, given this is how much money we have,
0	maybe it may be in your judgment that's not the best use
1	of the money and your time.
2	COMMISSIONER DAI: So I think what we do need to
3	provide, and Mr. Miller needs to have a clearer handle
4	on, is just this information so that we can ask these
15	questions and give them the parameters so they can figure
6	out how to provide the best value for us.
17	COMMISSIONER FORBES: And the same argument, I
8	made a comment earlier about, you know, there is like Los
9	Angeles where it has potential for real conflict - ask
20	them the same question. You know, "Here's what's been
21	happening in Los Angeles, here are some of the issues in
22	Los Angeles, should you be there at those meetings?"
23	CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right. Yeah, and there's no
24	question in my mind that when MALDEF and any other
25	organizations say, "These are our maps," we'll need to

- 1 have the VRA attorney.
- 2 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Yes.
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: So that kind of goes without
- 4 saying, but I just wanted to say it.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Well, you're going to get
- 6 that from them on Section 5 and in L.A., as well, not
- 7 just in statewide.
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Oh, you mean in terms of their
- 9 presenting there, as well.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 11 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, that's interesting.
- 12 Well, how do you know that?
- 13 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Well, I don't know that,
- 14 but if there's I don't but if you have areas where
- 15 there's a population shift and where there's conflicts,
- 16 and -
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: That's a lot of ifs.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: -- they are probably going
- 19 to have opinions about what should happen with the
- 20 Assembly and Senate Districts and Congressional Districts
- 21 in the L.A. Region, I don't see why they wouldn't.
- 22 COMMISSIONER DAI: Sure, but that can happen when
- 23 they're presenting a statewide map?
- 24 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah. I'm just saying,
- 25 they're going to have very concrete ideas in those other

1 ones, as well, and it may not be a map, but they're	aoina
---	-------

- 2 to have things that they propose about those areas.
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: The problem I have with that
- 4 is that opens up a lot of meetings.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, yeah, I'm not saying
- 6 we need them, I'm just saying that's not the only place
- 7 where we'll have these sort of input -
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right, I think the problem I
- 9 have, though, to follow that logic, it opens up a good
- 10 half of the state, actually.
- 11 COMMISSIONER DAI: I think it's the statewide
- 12 meeting is what it is.
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, well, I think it should
- 14 be focused on -
- 15 COMMISSIONER DAI: After they've submitted the
- 16 maps and after our attorneys have some time to study
- 17 them.
- 18 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: All right.
- 19 COMMISSIONER DAI: So, anyway, I think if we give
- 20 the candidates these kind of parameters, and just let
- 21 them know kind of what the schedule is shaping up to be,
- 22 that will give them enough information, and what we
- 23 anticipate to happen at these meetings. And they can
- 24 assess and tell us, "Yes, we think we need to be there,"
- 25 or, "No, we think reviewing transcripts will be fine,"

1 or	, you	know,	. "We	think	discussing	it	with	the	Technical
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------------	----	------	-----	-----------

- 2 Line Drawing Consultant will be fine."
- 3 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, and as we've mentioned
- 4 before, there will be key Business Meetings where that's
- 5 what yeah, that's where we're starting to get to the
- 6 nitty gritty, and I think they should be there.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: That doesn't help you at
- 8 all, does it?
- 9 MR. MILLER: It is helpful, it's a different
- 10 approach back to I think it's the right approach to
- 11 give them a general description and, as you say, invite
- 12 their expertise as to where they can best lend expertise.
- 13 And I think that is a superior approach than to try and
- 14 be overly specific as to the expectations.
- 15 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Okay.
- MR. MILLER: I think most of this will be done in
- 17 conversation, letting them report back to the Commission
- 18 on Thursday with their thoughts about how to do the work.
- 19 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right. And I think it's okay
- 20 at this point because we're sort of meeting in advance of
- 21 the full Commission and this is clearly a set of issues
- 22 that we have to discuss as a full Commission to figure
- 23 out this calendaring and the whole intersection of the
- 24 various consultants, so I don't feel bad that we're not
- 25 as specific today because, again, and I don't want to

- 1 certainly act in the place of the full Commission in
- 2 terms of trying to map out the clearest process, so I'm
- 3 happy to sort of move forward with what we've got today
- 4 and then, just again and we've flagged some important
- 5 questions that I think are very appropriate for
- 6 discussion on Friday.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 8 COMMISSIONER DAI: Great.
- 9 MR. CLAYPOOOL: I just wanted to say, amongst
- 10 those last 18 meetings, we're actually only scheduling 15
- 11 of them and holding three kind of in abeyance to give a
- 12 14-day notice for those areas that just become, you know,
- 13 crucially important. So when you see the TBD's, it's not
- 14 anywhere in the state.
- 15 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. Well, I'm looking
- 16 forward to seeing that schedule. I have cleared my
- 17 calendar as much as possible.
- 18 COMMISSIONER FORBES: It's almost 58 days, isn't
- 19 it?
- CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: It sure is, yeah. Well, we
- 21 all signed up for this, let's not forget that.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Not to make this even
- 23 worse, but we still have the open question about whether
- 24 everybody attends all Commissioners attend all
- 25 meetings, correct?

- 1 COMMISSIONER DAI: I think we agreed that we
- 2 would try, but understand that it is just not going to be
- 3 physically possible.
- 4 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, and I would simply want
- 5 to table that for discussion.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah, but we haven't come
- 7 to either one way or another.
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: No.
- 9 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I thought we had.
- 10 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Well, I'm just trying to
- 11 clarify if we have or haven't.
- 12 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Well, let's save it for the
- 13 full Commission. It's fun to talk about this stuff, just
- 14 how our lives are now changing because of the Commission
- 15 again, we signed up for it.
- 16 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: That's right.
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I thought it might be good to
- 18 summarize, and again, I don't have the best notes, I
- 19 might ask someone else to summarize, perhaps, and then
- 20 open it up for public comment so that we're clear on how
- 21 we're proceeding. Does staff have enough of at least a
- 22 skeleton of what we're doing?
- MR. MILLER: Let me try.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Okay.
- MR. MILLER: I'm going to call the first bucket

CALIFORNIA REPORTING, LLC 52 Longwood Drive, San Rafael, CA 94901 (415) 457-4417 252

1		-	-				~ ' '		
1	fundamental	research	and	advice	to	the	Commission	on	gray

- 2 and ambiguous areas that must be addressed in any mapping
- 3 process. Two would be consult with the Line Drawing
- 4 Consultant regarding growth areas and loss areas, but I
- 5 see the lawyers here as really the receiver of the
- 6 information, rather than the analysts of the information.
- 7 Some advice, and I'm assuming this is, you know, a very
- 8 discrete number of hours like five or 10, around
- 9 preparation for Input Meetings; then, the big chunk here,
- 10 of course, is work with the Technical Consultant on an
- 11 ongoing basis to receive input from Input Meetings, to
- 12 consult on draft and final maps. And that's really where
- 13 probably the chunk of the work goes; attendance at
- 14 statewide map drawing session and such other Business and
- 15 Input Meetings as recommended by the lawyers to the
- 16 Commission; and then, finally, preparation of the final
- 17 report.
- 18 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, anything else that the
- 19 Commissioners want to add to that?
- 20 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I would still like to leave
- 21 us the ability in that last bullet us to tell them that
- 22 there might be something we want them at, specifically,
- 23 so it's not just them saying where they think they're
- 24 necessarily but there might be times when we want to
- 25 say to them, "You really need to come to this Business

- 1 Meeting."
- 2 MR. MILLER: Yeah, this wouldn't preclude that,
- 3 but rather their estimate would be based on their view of
- 4 the work with the understanding that you could request
- 5 them to be there.
- 6 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Okay.
- 7 COMMISSIONER WARD: We had some conversation
- 8 about racial polarization studies and things like that.
- 9 Is that something that we want to consider with that?
- 10 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Is that mentioned in there, or
- 11 is it embedded in?
- MR. MILLER: Well -
- 13 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: It's certainly working with
- 14 the consultants.
- MR. MILLER: Yeah, it seems to me those are the
- 16 issues that fall out during that work, you know, I can
- 17 call them out specifically, but I don't know I really
- 18 don't know, are they delivering a study to the Commission
- 19 on that subject matter? Or is that something that is
- 20 baked into the product of the maps with the Line Drawers?
- 21 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I think it may be more the
- 22 latter, although I think some sort of report from a
- 23 consultant on sort of the lay of the land. And I think
- 24 we have to have some discussion about that on the
- 25 Technical Committee, as well, in terms of what we're

1	aoina	to	be	asking	а	statistical	consultant	to	do	for	us

- 2 But I think as long as it's embedded into the basic
- 3 category that the attorney will be working with whatever
- 4 consultants are looking at those questions.
- 5 MR. MILLER: You know, I guess what I had in mind
- 6 was, when a map is presented that requires legal color
- 7 commentary, that that's the place the Commission would
- 8 get it, is in connection with a discussion and
- 9 presentation of a map where racial polarization is at
- 10 issue, as opposed to a separate deliverable. I'm not
- 11 assuming it must be that way, that was just my sense of
- 12 the work.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: I think that's absolutely
- 14 right, I mean, this is why the one application struck me,
- 15 you know, because if we're asking them to do this
- 16 analysis with us after looking at the data and, you know,
- 17 with the population shifts, and then doing the legal
- 18 analysis, and work to work with the technical
- 19 consultants, that is going to include I mean, part of
- 20 what we want to know when working with them is, "Okay,
- 21 you say there's been a population shift here and this
- 22 county used to be 30 percent Asian and now it's 56
- 23 percent Asian," but we need to look at before we decide
- 24 we're going to draw this, we need to look at this from
- 25 the do a legal analysis of the racially polarized

- 1 voting in that area. So I consider that to be part of
- 2 the analysis with the information and all that they do
- 3 with the Consultant. I think it's true we'll need
- 4 experts to do the statistical regression work, but then
- 5 the lawyer has to incorporate that in the legal analysis.
- 6 COMMISSIONER DAI: Right.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: For us. So, I think that's
- 8 got to be part of the core competency.
- 9 COMMISSIONER DAI: It's a legal analysis of
- 10 racially polarized -
- 11 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Of the legal analysis as it
- 12 has to be, the racial polarization analysis. I don't see
- 13 how it can be a one off. I mean, maybe after it's
- 14 explained to me, I can see it, but right now, I'm
- 15 considering it to be part of the analysis that should be
- 16 considered there for pricing and for costs and all of
- 17 that.
- 18 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I think that's right.
- 19 COMMISSIONER DAI: So, I think the way that Maria
- 20 Commissioner Blanco had stated it before was, you know,
- 21 ongoing work with the Technical Line Drawing Consultant
- 22 and other Consultants, as needed because there might be
- 23 other experts that we have to involve in this, but that
- 24 would be providing input for legal analysis.
- 25 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay. Any additional

1	Commissioner	comments	before	I	open	it	uр	for	public

- 2 comment?
- 3 COMMISSIONER WARD: I was just going to ask, Dan,
- 4 when did you need any changes to that letter to use? So,
- 5 if we wanted to increase the amount we're asking, when do
- 6 you need to have that by?
- 7 MR. CLAYPOOL: Well, I talked to Finance last
- 8 week about actually submitting it yesterday, but then
- 9 yesterday we finally got our budget officer on board and
- 10 she looked at my work and, so, she spent the last couple
- 11 days going over a couple things very minor items but
- 12 she was going through it, so we had hoped to get that out
- 13 by, actually, she's going to come and give the
- 14 presentation on Thursday, so we were hoping to try to get
- 15 it out by Thursday or Friday. But with the Commission in
- 16 town, it doesn't look like it's going to, actually,
- 17 because of all the demands, get out that quickly. Having
- 18 said that, so I would say we have time to discuss this in
- 19 open session and come to a conclusion because it really
- 20 is going to require you to say, you know, up the budget
- 21 so that when I go to Finance I can say, "It wasn't my
- 22 fault, it was their fault."
- 23 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Commissioner Dai is here,
- 24 Commissioner Ward is here, our Budget representatives.
- 25 COMMISSIONER WARD: Can I recommend that we just

1	verv	briefly	consider /	making	а	recommendation	of

- 2 increasing that at this point?
- 3 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Can we do that?
- 4 COMMISSIONER DAI: Well, based on what, though?
- 5 I mean -
- 6 COMMISSIONER WARD: Well, based on the full scope
- 7 of what we've just determined. This is a different scope
- 8 than what we put out, what our bids came back, some
- 9 including some things, some not, meetings included,
- 10 meetings not, that kind of thing. Now that we have kind
- 11 of a tangible idea of what it is, a road map of where
- 12 we're going, and what we expect out of the VRA, and now
- 13 after receiving the bids and seeing a vast idea of what
- 14 they consider is going to be necessary to meet those
- 15 needs, it seems like upping that limit to \$200,000 as not
- 16 to exceed seems, in my opinion, appropriate. And it seems
- 17 like we might want to come to a recommendation if that is
- 18 something we see necessary for the open Commission
- 19 instead of just discussing it in a random -
- 20 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I think it's premature. I
- 21 think you're negotiating with yourself. If we say we
- 22 have \$150,000, and we say, "Here's the scope of work,"
- 23 and they can say yes, or they can say no. If they say
- 24 no, then, come Thursday night, we're in a position to
- 25 make exactly the same recommendation.

- 1 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 2 COMMISSIONER DAI: With more information.
- 3 COMMISSIONER FORBES: With more information.
- 4 But, I mean, if they say, "We can do that scope of work
- 5 for \$150,000, we can do that," then I -
- 6 COMMISSIONER DAI: They can say, "We can do it
- 7 for \$100,000."
- 8 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Exactly.
- 9 COMMISSIONER DAI: I don't think we should
- 10 negotiate it with ourselves.
- 11 COMMISSIONER FORBES: It may be something we want
- 12 to do for Friday, but I don't think we have to do it
- 13 today.
- 14 COMMISSIONER WARD: I agree, as long as it meets
- 15 staff's needs with our letter and considered
- 16 appropriately.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: The only thing what was
- 18 our line item is it the Technical where do we have
- 19 our expert what is our expert line item budget?
- 20 COMMISSIONER DAI: \$100,000.
- 21 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: \$100,000. I mean, that
- 22 would be the place where I might, you know, increase.
- COMMISSIONER DAI: I think it's \$100,000 in each
- 24 Fiscal Year.
- MR. CLAYPOOL: It's actually originally when we

CALIFORNIA REPORTING, LLC 52 Longwood Drive, San Rafael, CA 94901 (415) 457-4417 259

l h	ıad	discussed	it,	it	was	\$300	,000	and	we	lowered	it	to
-----	-----	-----------	-----	----	-----	-------	------	-----	----	---------	----	----

- 2 \$250,000. And so it's \$100,000 in this one and \$150,000
- 3 in the next.
- 4 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: I think we're fine and I think
- 5 it would be fine just simply -
- 6 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yeah.
- 7 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: -- as long as it doesn't hold
- 8 up the staff's need to get the letter out, Thursday
- 9 evening, maybe we can up it, or let's just go with
- 10 \$150,000 and that's it.
- 11 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yeah, I mean, and like I said,
- 12 you know, at least two of the applicants indicated they
- 13 expect it to be well under that, so we'll see.
- 14 COMMISSIONER WARD: Staff has indicated that the
- 15 11<sup>th</sup> hour and 59<sup>th</sup> minute includes waiting until Friday to
- 16 make that decision, so -
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: We've still got a minute there
- 18 in that metaphor, so as long as we've got the minute.
- 19 Okay, any other comments before we go to public comments?
- 20 Let me open it up, then, if there are any public comments
- 21 on and, again, what we've attempted to do this
- 22 afternoon is basically sort of outlined the interview
- 23 process, as well as the scope of work for this Thursday's
- 24 interviewing process. So, if there are any comments on
- 25 what we've outlined at this point, if there are members

1	of.	the	public	that	Pluow	like	tο	COME	forw	arda	)
1		LIIE	DUDTIC	LIIaL	would	$_{\rm TTKE}$	LO	Colle	LOIW	aru:	ì

- 2 MR. LEE: Good afternoon, Commissioners and
- 3 staff. I have three comments that I want to make and I
- 4 think what you've outlined is a great scope of work for
- 5 the Voting Rights Act Attorney, and I wanted to offer two
- 6 comments on that, and then an additional comment kind of
- 7 on a related note. So, on the scope of work, the first
- 8 comment is I liked what Commissioner Ancheta and Mr.
- 9 Miller talked about as far as the VRA Attorney conducting
- 10 research in gray areas, and I would just make the
- 11 suggestion that that includes both legal research, but
- 12 also some social science research that may be needed to
- 13 be done at the guidance of the VRA Attorney, for example,
- 14 the question of how to measure CVAP for purposes of
- 15 Section 2 assessments, and that's something that the VRA
- 16 Attorney should have some role in, in guiding the
- 17 research.
- 18 The second comment on the scope of work is I
- 19 heard Commissioner Blanco and then Mr. Miller talk about
- 20 the VRA working with the Mapping Consultant to review
- 21 Census Data, to look at the population growth and loss,
- 22 and I think that's good to be generally done, and for VRA
- 23 to have a really good handle on that, but I would also
- 24 add that a particularly important angle when looking at
- 25 those data is to get a head start on thinking about what

1 kind of Section 2 districts are going to be required
--

- 2 what kind of districts are going to be required under
- 3 Section 5 to avoid retrogression. And I think there's a
- 4 fine balance there between the VRA Attorney sharing those
- 5 thoughts prematurely with the Commission, and not perhaps
- 6 influencing the Commission in how they're thinking
- 7 heading into the Input Hearings, but I think it's
- 8 important for the VRA Attorney and the Mapping Consultant
- 9 to get a head start on thinking about those things,
- 10 that's going to be helpful, and kind of pinpointing what
- 11 areas the Commission will want to get RPV data on, or RPV
- 12 data around, so it's going to be helpful to think about
- 13 what kind of districts are required to be drawn under
- 14 Section 2, and then working from there, what areas do we
- 15 need. I think we need to look at RPV for purposes of the
- 16 Voting Rights Act.
- 17 The last comment is kind of related to this.
- 18 There was some talk about whether organizations would
- 19 submit mapping proposals or provide comments on districts
- 20 prior to this planned meeting at the end of May, for
- 21 organized efforts to present maps. I can say that, for
- 22 my organization, the Asian Pacific American Legal Center,
- 23 working with the Statewide Coalition that we're
- 24 partnering with, we're probably going to need every last
- 25 second we can get before we present a statewide proposal,

- 1 and so we probably won't be making any comments on
- 2 District configurations during the course of Input
- 3 Hearings. Instead, we'll be providing feedback on
- 4 communities of interest, and maybe what small discrete
- 5 areas should be kept together, but that falls short of
- 6 reaching an Assembly District.
- 7 So, that's our plan, but I do also want to say
- 8 that I think it's important to allow individuals or
- 9 groups to present District configurations during Input
- 10 Hearings if that's what they want. I think it's fine to
- 11 have it's a good idea to have a hearing at the end of
- 12 the process for statewide efforts, to present mapping
- 13 proposals, but I think, along the way, there should also
- 14 be an option for individuals or groups to present
- 15 districts if they so desire. So, those are the comments
- 16 I want to provide.
- 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Great. Thank you, Mr. Lee.
- 18 Again, just for Mr. Lee did use the letters RPV, so
- 19 that stands for Racially Polarized Voting, for the
- 20 members of the public, we tend to use a lot of these
- 21 acronyms and abbreviations.
- 22 COMMISSIONER DAI: And CVAP stands for Citizen
- 23 Voting Age Population.
- 24 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: So, helpful to remind the
- 25 public and ourselves about what all these terms mean.

1	Okav,	Ι′m	trving	to	see	if	we'	re	almost	done.	Are	we

- 2 pretty much done at this point?
- 3 Okay, well, again, just to summarize, we have
- 4 selected our four applicants for follow-up interviews on
- 5 Thursday, I think we've outlined a basic set of interview
- 6 inquiries and we'll have some more specific ones in the
- 7 staff interview session, and we will also have a general
- 8 scope of work for the position, but, of course, we will
- 9 have more back and forth with our candidates on Thursday
- 10 to get a sort of narrowing and a better sense of how the
- 11 scope of work ought to be defined, as well, and the cost
- 12 as we're moving forward.
- 13 And, again, the process is to interview these
- 14 applicants on Thursday, to have some decision or a
- 15 recommendation that will go forward, we will make a
- 16 recommendation or come to some agreement on Thursday
- 17 evening following the interviews, and then the full
- 18 Commission will have an opportunity at some point on
- 19 Friday -- I'm not sure of the timing of that -- but it
- 20 will be on Friday, to ideally make an offer at that
- 21 point. Are there any other Commissioner comments at this
- 22 point? Okay, are there any -- sort of last opportunities
- 23 -- are there any public comments on matters that weren't
- 24 specifically on the agenda, at least for the Legal
- 25 Advisory Committee Meeting? Commissioners? Commissioner

- 1 Ward.
- 2 COMMISSIONER WARD: Sorry. We had tasked staff
- 3 with coming together with a list of questions. Did we
- 4 discuss when those were when we were going to be able
- 5 to weed that out as a panel and come up with our final
- 6 selections? And then, also, were we going to ask that
- 7 those be sent out ahead of time or not?
- 8 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Right, so I think Mr. Miller
- 9 can just speak to that.
- MR. MILLER: Well, the questions will be prepared
- 11 and given back to this Committee tomorrow. Yes,
- 12 tomorrow. And I'll do it. I believe where we left off
- 13 is that I would work with Commissioner Blanco to finalize
- 14 the form of those, but you could email me comments on
- 15 them and then I'll work with Commissioner Blanco on the
- 16 final four. I believe it was the sense of the Committee
- 17 to provide those to the lawyers ahead of time, but let's
- 18 confirm that.
- 19 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Yes.
- 20 COMMISSIONER DAI: Yes.
- 21 COMMISSIONER WARD: Yes.
- 22 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: We didn't say how ahead of
- 23 time we didn't.
- 24 COMMISSIONER FORBES: No, but my sense is give it
- 25 to them as early as possible. I don't think we need to

1 play gotcha with them. 2 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Yeah, I think as long as, once 3 those are final, they should go to us, to the attorneys, 4 and then be posted, as well. 5 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Right. 6 MR. MILLER: They should really be able to 7 respond to them pretty readily, these are not homework 8 questions. The semester is over and they're getting to 9 see the exam with a professor before they write the 10 answers, so - but it will be helpful to them and we'll 11 follow that procedure. 12 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Okay, any other items we need 13 to discuss at this point? Does someone want to move to 14 adjourn this meeting? 15 COMMISSIONER FORBES: Do we need to move or just 16 leave? 17 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Go ahead and do it. 18 COMMISSIONER FORBES: I move it, then. 19 CHAIRMAN ANCHETA: Seeing no objection, we are 20 adjourned for today. Thank you. 21 (Recess at 5:04 p.m.] 22 23 24 25